

Table 1. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                          |  |         |         |           |
|  | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 360       |
| 2  | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 255       |
| 3  | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 165       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b> |  |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>              |  |         |         |           |
| 4  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 135       |
|  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 5  | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 105       |
| 6  | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 95        |
| 7  | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 90        |
| 8  | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9  | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 30*       |
|  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 10   | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 120       |
| 11   | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |
| 12   | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 75*       |
| 13   | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 120       |
| 14   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 115       |
| 15   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | --        |
| 16   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17   | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 80*       |
| 18   | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |
| 19   | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 75*       |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| 20   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 325       |
| 21   | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | 35*       |
| 22   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 35*       |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>        |  |         |         |           |
| 23   | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 350       |
| 24   | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 40*       |
| 25   | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 120       |
| 26   | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 120       |
| 27   | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 70*       |
| 28   | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |         |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23,255  | 3,550   | --        |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | 55*       |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | 35*       |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | --        |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | 30*       |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | --        |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | --        |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | --        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | 55*       |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285,865 | 46,480  | 315       |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |         |         |           |
| 13                             | medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 295       |
| 14                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 185       |
| 15                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | 65*       |
| 16                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | 165       |
|                                | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 250       |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 265       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 160       |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | 30*       |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 180       |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | 135       |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 275       |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | --        |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | --        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | --        |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 70*       |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 30*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 50*       |

**Table 1. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 345       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 35*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 30*       |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 90*       |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 230       |  |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 355       |  |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 260       |  |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 230       |  |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 335       |  |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 225       |  |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 245       |  |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 315       |  |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 295       |  |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 220       |  |
|     | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 140       |  |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 300       |  |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 30*       |  |
|     | <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 135       |  |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 135       |  |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 75*       |  |
| 22  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |  |
| 23  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 320       |  |
| 25  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | --        |  |
| 26  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | --        |  |
| 27  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         |           |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 210       |
|     | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 55*       |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 90        |
| 4   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |
|     | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 5   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 125       |
| 6   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 65*       |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 160       |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |
|     | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 9   | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 305       |
| 10  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 30*       |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 25*       |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
|     | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 13  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 330       |
| 14  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | --        |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | --        |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |
|     | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |
| 17  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 75*       |
| 18  | shelters for abused women  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |
| 19  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 20  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 40*       |
| 21  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 50*       |
| 22  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 80*       |
| 23  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |
| 24  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | 45*       |
| 25  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |
| 26  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 29  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |



**Table 1. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                            |   |          |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                          |   |          |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | --        |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |          |         |           |
| 3  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | --        |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 5  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 60*       |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 140       |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>               |   |          |         |           |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 110       |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 55*       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                        |   |          |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                    |   |          |         |           |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |
| 18   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 85*       |
| 19   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 75*       |
| 20   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 80*       |
| 21   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |
| 21   | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                            |   |          |         |           |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 190       |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 160       |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 145       |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 85*       |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 110       |

Table 1. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 235       |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 50*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 30*       |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 200       |

**Table 2. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 360       |  |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 325       |  |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 25*       |  |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | --        |  |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 255       |  |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 160       |  |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 240       |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 45*       |  |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 180       |  |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 30*       |  |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 65*       |  |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 325       |  |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 75*       |  |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 185       |  |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | 40*       |  |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |  |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 300       |  |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 50*       |  |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | 105       |  |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | 115       |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 325       |  |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 50*       |  |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | 45*       |  |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 145       |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 50*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Alexander 134**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 270       |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 140       |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 120       |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 230       |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 120       |
| 11  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 55*       |
| 12  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13  | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 270       |
| 14  | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | 60*       |
| 15  | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 16  | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17  | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 105       |
| 19  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 30*       |
| 20  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 60*       |
| 21  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 170       |
| 22  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 110       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 25  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>               |   |         |         |           |
| 30  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 25*       |
| 31  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 8,625   | 1,165   | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167, 090 | 27, 645 | 155       |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54, 600  | 8, 645  | 45*       |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165, 690 | 24, 825 | 155       |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1, 515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229, 905 | 38, 860 | 265       |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157, 590 | 24, 950 | 175       |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66, 320  | 13, 090 | 80*       |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6, 000   | 820     | --        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127, 685 | 21, 780 | 105       |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |          |         |           |  |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83, 685  | 12, 630 | 65*       |  |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52, 410  | 8, 640  | 35*       |  |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10, 760  | 2, 090  | --        |  |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33, 440  | 6, 015  | 30*       |  |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20, 770  | 3, 915  | --        |  |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12, 975  | 2, 395  | --        |  |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53, 595  | 6, 420  | 45*       |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32, 685  | 5, 545  | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18, 620  | 2, 845  | --        |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34, 110  | 6, 890  | 40*       |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51, 445  | 7, 475  | --        |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46, 605  | 7, 580  | 110       |  |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112, 595 | 17, 205 | 130       |  |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88, 465  | 15, 580 | 75*       |  |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69, 220  | 10, 280 | --        |  |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20, 480  | 3, 105  | --        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*      | --      | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 245       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 90        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 85*       |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 45*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | --        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | 40*       |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | 35*       |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 145       |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 110       |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 30*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 295       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 175       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 320       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | --        |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 160       |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 320       |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |         |         |           |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157,240 | 27,645  | 150       |
|     | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | 30*       |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165,880 | 24,160  | 125       |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |         |         |           |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89,705  | 15,135  | 30*       |
|     | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | 70*       |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 210       |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65,605  | 10,965  | --        |
|     | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | 185       |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,835  | 285       |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |         |         |           |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134,665 | 21,005  | --        |
|     | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | 265       |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134,625 | 18,900  | 200       |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68,195  | 10,220  | --        |
|     | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | 170       |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70,040  | 8,205   | 120       |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27,980  | 4,015   | 65*       |
|     | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | 45*       |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94,640  | 10,890  | 130       |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |         |         |           |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39,745  | 4,630   | --        |
|     | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | 115       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 255       |
|                        | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 2                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 75*       |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 60*       |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 170       |
|                        | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |
| 5                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 140       |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 190       |
|                        | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 8                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 185       |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 85*       |
|                        | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 11                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | 65*       |
|                        | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |
| 13                     | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | --        |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 255       |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 80*       |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 220       |
|                        | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   |          |         |           |
| 18                     | but moved in 1991  | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 105       |
| 19                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 60*       |
| 21                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 30*       |
| 22                     |  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | --        |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | --        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | 45*       |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 40*       |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | 30*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | --        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 110       |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | 60*       |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | 30*       |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | 25*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Alexander 134**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristic                                   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 160       |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 115       |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | 45*       |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 8   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 160       |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | 55*       |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 130       |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 160       |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | 120       |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 190       |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | --        |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | --        |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | --        |  |
| 10  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | --        |  |
| 11  | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | --        |  |
| 12  | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |  |
| 13  | in an unspecified community   | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 14  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | --        |  |
| 15  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | --        |  |
| 16  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |  |
| 17  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |  |
| 18  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 19  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 21  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |  |
| 22  | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |  |
| 23  | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 24  | in an unspecified community   | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 25  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | 25*       |  |
| 26  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | 25*       |  |
| 27  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |  |
| 28  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 29  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 30  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 31  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Alexander 134**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373,785 | 59,415  | 355       |  |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117,095 | 20,095  | 85        |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |         |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31.3    | 33.8    | 24.8      |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22.6    | 24.8    | 21.9*     |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35.5    | 40.0    | 27.8*     |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66.5    | 75.0    | --        |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52,425  | 9,400   | 45*       |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41,330  | 7,620   | 35*       |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28,560  | 4,585   | --        |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41,140  | 6,695   | --        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15,085  | 2,295   | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42,530  | 7,400   | --        |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |         |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77,010  | 12,840  | 75*       |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26,060  | 4,560   | --        |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14,025  | 2,690   | --        |  |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                                   | 28,645  | 5,485   | --        |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work                       | 4,085   | 1,190   | --        |  |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8,770   | 1,875   | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8,330   | 1,570   | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17,775  | 2,990   | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16,755  | 2,745   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Alexander 134**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | --        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3,17



**Table 3B. Community of Alexander 134  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 140       |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 4. 5      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 6. 0      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 8      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 3. 1      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | --        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | --        |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | --        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | --        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | 135       |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | 20*       |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 35        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 20*       |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 60        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | --        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 55        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | 60        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | 10*       |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Alexander 134**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 55        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | 55        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | 10*       |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | --        |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | 10*       |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 105       |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | 15*       |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | 35        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | --        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | 60        |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | 65        |
| 14  | directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 60        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | 55        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | 15*       |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | --        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 130       |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 11805 459 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Alexander 134**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 135       |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 125       |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | --        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 210, 145 | 36, 695 | 135       |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 130       |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 135       |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 130       |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 130       |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 130       |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 135       |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 130       |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 135       |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 130       |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 130       |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 130       |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | --        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Alexander 134**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 65        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 45        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 30*       |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 50        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 65        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 25*       |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 115       |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 90        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 60        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 50        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 55        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 25*       |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 60        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 11805 459 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                          |  |         |         |           |  |
|  | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 90        |  |
| 2  | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 50        |  |
| 3  | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 35        |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>              |  |         |         |           |  |
| 4  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 45        |  |
|  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |  |
| 5  | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 40        |  |
| 6  | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 25        |  |
| 7  | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 25        |  |
| 8  | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | 5*        |  |
| 9  | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 10        |  |
|  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |  |
| 10   | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 35        |  |
| 11   | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 5*        |  |
| 12   | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 5*        |  |
| 13   | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 45        |  |
| 14   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 15        |  |
| 15   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 10*       |  |
| 16   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | 5*        |  |
| 17   | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 30        |  |
| 18   | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 5*        |  |
| 19   | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 30        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |  |         |         |           |  |
| 20   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 65        |  |
| 21   | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | 5*        |  |
| 22   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 20        |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 23   | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 85        |  |
| 24   | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 25        |  |
| 25   | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 20        |  |
| 26   | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 30        |  |
| 27   | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 10*       |  |
| 28   | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 5*        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ... diabetes  | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | --        |
| 2                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 15        |
| 3                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 25        |
| 4                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 5*        |
| 5                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | 5*        |
| 6                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | 5*        |
| 7                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | 5*        |
| 8                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | 15*       |
| 9                              | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
| 10                             | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 10*       |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 65        |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 65        |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 40        |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | 5*        |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 35        |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 45        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 55        |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 40        |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 5*        |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 60        |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 15        |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 290 | 28, 890 | 55        |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 10*       |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | 5*        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 5*        |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 25        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 15        |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 15        |



**Table 1. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 70        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 25        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 10*       |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 50        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 45        |  |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 85        |  |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 35        |  |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 50        |  |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 70        |  |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 35        |  |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 40        |  |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 75        |  |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 75        |  |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 10*       |  |
|     | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |  |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 75        |  |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 5*        |  |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 75        |  |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 5*        |  |
|     | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |  |
| 22  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 65        |  |
| 24  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 15        |  |
| 25  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 5*        |  |
|     | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...<br>is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 35        |  |
| 2   | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 40        |  |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 15        |  |
| 4   | did not answer about family<br>violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 25        |  |
| 6   | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 40        |  |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 15        |  |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual<br>abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
| 9   | drug abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 40        |  |
| 10  | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 35        |  |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 15        |  |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...<br>is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 60        |  |
| 14  | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 20        |  |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 10*       |  |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol<br>abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems<br/>in their community could be<br/>overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 15        |  |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |  |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 20  | family service counselling<br>counselling services  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 15        |  |
| 21  | (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 5*        |  |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 10*       |  |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |  |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | 10*       |  |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |  |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | 5*        |  |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Anzac  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                            |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                          |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | 10*       |  |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |          |         |           |  |
| 3  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | 5*        |  |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | 5*        |  |
| 5  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |  |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | 5*        |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | 5*        |  |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | 5*        |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | 5*        |  |
| 18   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 5*        |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | 5*        |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 25        |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | 5*        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>               |   |          |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 20        |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 15        |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                        |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                    |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 18   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 30        |  |
| 19   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 15        |  |
| 20   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | --        |  |
| 21   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |  |
| 21   | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                            |   |          |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 35        |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 23   | medical doctor  | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 30        |  |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 25        |  |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 10        |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 25        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 50        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 20        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | 5*        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 35        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 35        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                               |  |         |         |           |  |
|   | <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 85        |  |
| 2   | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 60        |  |
| 3   | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 10        |  |
| 4   | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 10*       |  |
| 5   | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 50        |  |
| 6   | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 35        |  |
| 7   | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 50        |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>     |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS1)</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9   | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 5*        |  |
| 10  | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 30        |  |
| 11  | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 15        |  |
| 12  | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 15        |  |
| 13  | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14  | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>      |  |         |         |           |  |
|   | <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |         |         |           |  |
| 15  | who attended one school only   | 322,490 | 52,115  | 65        |  |
| 16  | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 15        |  |
| 17  | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 35        |  |
| 18  | who attended 6 or more schools   | 39,670  | 8,510   | 10*       |  |
| 19  | who attended an unspecified number of schools  | 18,885  | 4,240   | 5*        |  |
| 20  |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |  |
|   | <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 21  | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 60        |  |
| 22  | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | --        |  |
| 23  | with another family or with someone else   | 90,055  | 14,640  | --        |  |
| 24  | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>  | 73,145  | 10,375  | 5*        |  |
|   | <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |         |         |           |  |
| 25  | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 65        |  |
| 26  | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 20        |  |
| 27  | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | --        |  |
| 28  | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29  | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 30  | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>                     | 127,510 | 21,235  | 25        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>           |  |         |         |           |  |
| 31  | <b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>                  | 51,325  | 8,780   | 15        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 50        |  |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 25        |  |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 20        |  |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |  |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |  |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |  |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |  |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 35        |  |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |  |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 5*        |  |
| 10   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 10*       |  |
| 11   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |  |
| 12   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 45        |  |
| 13   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | 5*        |  |
| 14   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | 5*        |  |
| 15   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | 5*        |  |
| 16   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |  |
| 16   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 15        |  |
| 17   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 10*       |  |
| 18   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 5*        |  |
| 19   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 15        |  |
| 20   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 10        |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>      |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b> |   |         |         |           |  |
| 21   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |  |
| 22   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 5*        |  |
| 23   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |  |
| 24   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |  |
| 25   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |  |
| 26   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |  |
| 27   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |  |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                |   |         |         |           |  |
| 28   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |  |
| 29   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Anzak**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167, 090 | 27, 645 | 45        |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54, 600  | 8, 645  | 15        |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165, 690 | 24, 825 | 30        |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1, 515   | 125*    | —         |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229, 905 | 38, 860 | 60        |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157, 590 | 24, 950 | 35        |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66, 320  | 13, 090 | 25        |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6, 000   | 820     | —         |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |          |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127, 685 | 21, 780 | 40        |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |          |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83, 685  | 12, 630 | 25        |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52, 410  | 8, 640  | 10        |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10, 760  | 2, 090  | 5*        |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33, 440  | 6, 015  | 10*       |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20, 770  | 3, 915  | 5*        |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12, 975  | 2, 395  | 5*        |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53, 595  | 6, 420  | 25        |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |          |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32, 685  | 5, 545  | 10*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18, 620  | 2, 845  | 5*        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34, 110  | 6, 890  | 5*        |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51, 445  | 7, 475  | 5*        |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46, 605  | 7, 580  | 10*       |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112, 595 | 17, 205 | 20        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88, 465  | 15, 580 | 30        |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69, 220  | 10, 280 | 5*        |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20, 480  | 3, 105  | 15*       |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*      | —       | —         |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>           |  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231,865 | 38,630  | 60        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38,750  | 6,595   | 15        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69,975  | 12,095  | 15        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49,060  | 8,475   | 15        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56,595  | 8,885   | 5*        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17,490  | 2,580   | 10*       |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*     | -       | -         |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>                              |  |         |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19,440  | 3,440   | 5*        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7,575   | 1,320   | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11,080  | 2,030   | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790     | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16,645  | 3,095   | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9,290   | 1,645   | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6,600   | 1,335   | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755     | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111,020 | 18,330  | 15        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33,195  | 7,370   | --        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71,665  | 10,235  | 10*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6,160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9,530   | 1,205   | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5,575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2,740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1,215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274,300 | 45,835  | 55        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141,260 | 25,570  | --        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55,100  | 9,115   | 30        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327,910 | 52,000  | 75        |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216,565 | 34,700  | 5*        |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46,065  | 7,885   | 30        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244,085 | 40,425  | 65        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157,240 | 27,645  | 30        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | 15        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165,880 | 24,160  | 30        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89,705  | 15,135  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | 25        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 30        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65,605  | 10,965  | 5*        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | 20        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,835  | 60        |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134,665 | 21,005  | 5*        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | 55        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134,625 | 18,900  | 30        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68,195  | 10,220  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | 25        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70,040  | 8,205   | 10*       |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27,980  | 4,015   | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | 5*        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94,640  | 10,890  | 25        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39,745  | 4,630   | 10*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | 10*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 45        |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 10*       |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 10*       |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 835 | 45        |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 40        |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 30        |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 30        |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |
| 13                     | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 10*       |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 60        |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 15        |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 10*       |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 65        |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | 5*        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 30        |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 15        |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 15        |
| 23                     | and did not specify when they last moved   | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a   | 64, 335  | 9, 635  | 15        |  |
| 2   | different neighbourhood  | 104, 255 | 17, 240 | 5*        |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63, 035  | 11, 065 | 40        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1, 365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11, 810  | 1, 420  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57, 640  | 11, 620 | 15        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43, 215  | 8, 240  | 10*       |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8, 040   | 2, 105  | 5*        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2, 010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4, 375   | 1, 005  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a   | 11, 685  | 1, 950  | --        |  |
| 12  | different neighbourhood  | 16, 895  | 3, 255  | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11, 650  | 2, 275  | 5*        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*     | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2, 835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77, 730  | 9, 395  | 35        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26, 070  | 3, 730  | 10*       |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17, 360  | 1, 915  | 5*        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20, 985  | 1, 975  | 15        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3, 750   | 595     | 5*        |  |
| 21  |  | 9, 565   | 1, 165  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |          |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24, 375  | 3, 990  | 10*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school   | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...  | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 35        |
| 3   | who attended one school only  | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 15        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | 20        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 35        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | --        |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 30        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |          |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 35        |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | 20        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language  | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | 25        |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified  | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school...   | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only  | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools  | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school   | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |          |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language  | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified  | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 15*       |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | 30        |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | 15        |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | 10*       |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |   | 4,325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | 5*        |  |
| 10  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | 10*       |  |
| 11  | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | 15        |  |
| 12  | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
| 13  | an unspecified community  | 6,630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 14  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 6,460   | 10*       |  |
| 15  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | 5*        |  |
| 16  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |  |
| 17  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 18  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 19  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5,225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 21  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9,385   | 2,400   | 5*        |  |
| 22  | a different community within Canada   | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |  |
| 23  | outside Canada  | --      | --      | --        |  |
| 24  | an unspecified community  | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 25  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | 15        |  |
| 26  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | 15        |  |
| 27  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | 5*        |  |
| 28  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 29  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 30  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 31  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Anzak**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 85        |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 25        |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 30. 2     |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 17. 1*    |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 26. 5*    |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 64. 7*    |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 15        |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 10        |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 5*        |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 15        |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 10*       |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 15        |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | 10*       |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | 5*        |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 20        |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | 5*        |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | 5*        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Anzak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 5*        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 10*       |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | 5*        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Anzak**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 50        |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>                   |          |         |           |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 3. 3      |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 1      |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 7      |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 5      |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>                           |          |         |           |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 15        |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 310       |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 35        |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 402       |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | —         |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>                              |          |         |           |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | —         |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | 5*        |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | —         |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 20        |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 25        |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 40        |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | --        |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Anzak**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 5*        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | 25        |
| 4   | hailed by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | 20        |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 50        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | 5*        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | 40        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | --        |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | 10        |
| 14  | directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | 5*        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 10        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | 25        |
| 20  | hailed by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | 15        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 45        |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | 5         |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Anzak**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 50        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 35        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 15        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 40        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 10        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 35        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 30        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 640 | 35        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 35        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 30        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 35        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 35        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 35        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 40        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 35        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 35        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 20        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | 5         |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 2018 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Anzac  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 20        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 20        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 20        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 25        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 20        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 35        |  |
| 8   | ...In working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 35        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 40        |  |
| 10  | ...In working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 35        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 30        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 15        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 65        |  |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 50        |  |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 35        |  |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 65        |  |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 65        |  |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 65        |  |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 65        |  |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |  |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |  |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |  |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 65        |  |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 5*        |  |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 10        |  |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 60        |  |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | --        |  |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | --        |  |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |  |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | --        |  |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |  |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 55        |  |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |  |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 10        |  |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 65        |  |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 45        |  |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 10        |  |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 10        |  |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | --        |  |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ... diabetes  | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | 5*        |
| 2                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | --        |
| 3                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | --        |
| 4                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | --        |
| 5                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | --        |
| 6                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | --        |
| 7                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | --        |
| 8                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | --        |
| 9                              | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
| 10                             | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 25        |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 25        |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 5*        |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | --        |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | --        |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | --        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 55        |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 10        |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 40        |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 15        |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 5*        |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | --        |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 30        |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | 5*        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 25        |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 30        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | --        |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 20        |

**Table 1. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 65        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | --        |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 5*        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | --        |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 40        |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 60        |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 35        |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 30        |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 50        |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 5         |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 5         |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 10        |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | --        |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | --        |
|   | someones else  | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 55        |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | --        |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| suicide ...                               |  |          |         |           |
| 18  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | --        |
| 19  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 5         |
| 20  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 55        |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | 5*        |
| unemployment ...                          |  |          |         |           |
| 22  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | --        |
| 23  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 5*        |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 55        |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | 5*        |

**Table 1. Community of Big Horn 144A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | --        |  |
|     | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 5*        |  |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 60        |  |
| 4   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | 5*        |  |
|     | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | --        |  |
| 6   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 5*        |  |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 60        |  |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
|     | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | --        |  |
| 10  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 5*        |  |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 60        |  |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
|     | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | --        |  |
| 14  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | --        |  |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 60        |  |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | 5*        |  |
|     | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | --        |  |
| 18  | shelters for abused women  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |  |
| 19  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 20  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | --        |  |
| 21  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | --        |  |
| 22  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | --        |  |
| 23  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |  |
| 24  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |  |
| 25  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |  |
| 26  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 29  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |         |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | 35        |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 2  | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | 35        |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | 30        |
| 4  | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | 25        |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | --        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |         |         |           |
| 7  | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | 30        |
| 8  | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | 30        |
| 9  | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | 30        |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | --        |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | --        |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 30        |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |         |         |           |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | 15        |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | 20        |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |         |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |         |         |           |
| <b>Persons who report health status</b>                      |   |         |         |           |
| 17   | excellent   | 122,740 | 22,825  | 40        |
| 18   | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | 5         |
| 19   | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | --        |
| 20   | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | --        |
| 21   | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | 15        |
| <b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>                         |   |         |         |           |
| 23   | medical doctor  | 151,185 | 29,235  | 20        |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | --        |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | --        |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | --        |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Big Horn 144A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 50        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | --        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | --        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 15        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Big Horn 144A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 65        |  |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 60        |  |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 5*        |  |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 5*        |  |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 50        |  |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 30        |  |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 50        |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 40        |  |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 15        |  |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | --        |  |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | --        |  |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 60        |  |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 50        |  |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 5         |  |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | --        |  |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |  |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 55        |  |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 5*        |  |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | 5*        |  |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | --        |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 55        |  |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | --        |  |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | --        |  |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 55        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Horn 144A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | --        |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | --        |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | --        |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | --        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | --        |
| 10  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 11  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | --        |
| 13  | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 15  | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 16  | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | --        |
| 17  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | --        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | --        |
| 19  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | --        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 21  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 22  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 5*        |
| 23  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 24  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 25  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 26  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 27  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>               |   |         |         |           |
| 28  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 29  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Big Horn 144A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed  | 167,090 | 27,645  | 15        |  |
| 2   | Unemployed  | 54,600  | 9,645   | -         |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force   | 165,690 | 24,825  | 50        |  |
| 4   | Employment status not specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | -         |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...  | 229,905 | 38,860  | 25        |  |
| 6   | at one job only   | 157,590 | 24,950  | 20        |  |
| 7   | at more than one job  | 66,320  | 13,090  | 5*        |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | -         |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 5*        |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in finding a job because... there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live                                   | 83,685  | 12,630  | 5*        |  |
| 11  | their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available   | 52,410  | 8,640   | -         |  |
| 12  | child care was not available  | 10,760  | 2,090   | -         |  |
| 13  | there was not enough information about jobs that were available   | 33,440  | 6,015   | -         |  |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal  | 20,770  | 3,915   | -         |  |
| 15  | other reasons   | 12,975  | 2,395   | -         |  |
| 16  | Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | -         |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business   | 32,685  | 5,545   | -         |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business   | 18,620  | 2,845   | -         |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | -         |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income   | 51,445  | 7,475   | 15        |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000   | 46,605  | 7,580   | 20        |  |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999  | 112,595 | 17,205  | 25        |  |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999  | 88,465  | 15,580  | 10        |  |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999  | 69,220  | 10,280  | 5         |  |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over  | 20,480  | 3,105   | -         |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified  | 90*     | -       | -         |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income                                 | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 25        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 10        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 10        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | --        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | --        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| <b>Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...</b>                                |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | for 1 to 6 months  | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 7 to 12 months   | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | number of months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | not specified  | 790      | --      | --        |
| <b>Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...</b>                                      |  |          |         |           |
| 12  | for 1 to 6 months  | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 7 to 12 months   | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | number of months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | not specified  | 755      | --      | --        |
| <b>Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | for 1 to 6 months  | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 5*        |
| 17  | for 7 to 12 months   | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 5*        |
| 18  | number of months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | --        |
| 19  | not specified  | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| <b>Adults who report having received worker's compensation...</b>   |  |          |         |           |
| 20  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 7 to 12 months   | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | number of months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | not specified  | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>   |  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out       | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 65        |
| <b>Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| 25  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | 30        |
| 26  | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | --        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 65        |
| <b>Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>                 |  |          |         |           |
| 28  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 30        |
| 29  | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | --        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline                                 | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 60        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                                       | 157,240 | 27,645  | 35        |  |
| 2   | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]                              | 165,880 | 24,160  | --        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                           | 89,705  | 15,135  | --        |  |
| 5   | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | --        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | --        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                  | 65,605  | 10,965  | --        |  |
| 8   | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | --        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,635  | 65        |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                      | 134,665 | 21,005  | 30        |  |
| 11  | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home   | 134,625 | 18,900  | --        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time | 68,195  | 10,220  | --        |  |
| 14  | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | --        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home   | 70,040  | 6,205   | --        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time | 27,980  | 4,015   | --        |  |
| 17  | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping  | 94,640  | 10,690  | 5*        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time     | 39,745  | 4,630   | --        |  |
| 20  | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | —         |  |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |  |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | --        |  |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |  |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | —         |  |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |  |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |  |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | --        |  |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 30        |  |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 15        |  |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | --        |  |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | —         |  |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |  |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | —         |  |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 5*        |  |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 65        |  |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |  |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |  |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 40        |  |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 15        |  |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |  |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 5*        |  |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | --        |  |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | --        |  |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | 10        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Horn 144A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 15        |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | --        |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 5         |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | 10        |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | 10        |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | 10        |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | 5*        |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | --        |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | --        |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | --        |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | --        |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Horn 144A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 30        |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 25        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | 5         |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 30        |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | --        |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 15        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 30        |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | 10        |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 40        |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 18, 030 | --        |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | --        |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | --        |  |
| 10  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | --        |  |
| 11  | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | 5*        |  |
| 12  | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |  |
| 13  | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 14  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | 10        |  |
| 15  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | 5         |  |
| 16  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |  |
| 17  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |  |
| 18  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 19  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | 5*        |  |
| 21  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |  |
| 22  | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |  |
| 23  | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 24  | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 25  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | --        |  |
| 26  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | --        |  |
| 27  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |  |
| 28  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 29  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 30  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 31  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristic   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 65        |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 5         |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 10. 6     |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | --        |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 15. 4*    |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 71. 4*    |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 5*        |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 5*        |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | --        |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | --        |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | --        |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | --        |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | --        |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | 5*        |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 5*        |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Big Horn 144A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 5*        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 5*        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | 5*        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | 5*        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | 5*        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 20        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 6. 7      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 6      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 1. 2      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 3. 5      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | --        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | --        |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | --        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | --        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | 20        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 5*        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 5         |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 5         |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIDNS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | --        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistem                             | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | --        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | 15        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 15        |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | --        |  |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 15        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | --        |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistem  | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | --        |  |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | 15        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 15        |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | --        |  |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | --        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 15        |  |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 20        |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 20        |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | --        |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | 20        |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 20        |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 20        |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 20        |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 640 | 15        |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 20        |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 20        |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 20        |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 15        |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 15        |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 15        |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 15        |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 15        |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | --        |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Big Horn 144A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 15        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | --        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | --        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | --        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | --        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 15        |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 10        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | --        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | --        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 20        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                     |  |         |         |           |
|   | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 215       |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 140       |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 85        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>            |  |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                         |  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 115       |
| Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ... |  |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 105       |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 75        |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 75        |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 10*       |
| Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...       |  |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 110       |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 55        |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 105       |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 70        |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 10*       |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 85        |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 80        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>              |  |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 120       |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 90        |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                   |  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 210       |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 35*       |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 55        |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 90        |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 25*       |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |
|                                | <b>Persons who report ...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 1                              | diabetes   | 23,255  | 3,550   | --        |
| 2                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | 20*       |
| 3                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | 60        |
| 4                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | --        |
| 5                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | 45        |
| 6                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | 15*       |
| 7                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | 20*       |
| 8                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | --        |
| 9                              | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |
| 10                             | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | 15*       |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |
|                                | <b>Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year</b>                       |         |         |           |
| 11                             |  | 285,865 | 46,480  | 150       |
|                                | <b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 12                             | medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 145       |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 50        |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | --        |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | 65        |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 80        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 135       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 95        |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | 25*       |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 145       |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | 30*       |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 100       |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | 25*       |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | 15*       |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | 25*       |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 85        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 40*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 35*       |

**Table 1. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 200       |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 40        |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 20*       |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 85        |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 140       |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 200       |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 125       |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 110       |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 170       |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 70        |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 80        |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 165       |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 145       |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 50        |
|     | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 20*       |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 175       |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | --        |
|     | <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>   |          |         |           |
|     | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 20*       |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 155       |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 40        |
| 22  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| 23  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 24  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 140       |
| 25  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 30*       |
| 26  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 40        |
| 27  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         |           |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 40*       |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 85        |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 85        |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 25*       |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 110       |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 85        |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 85        |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 70        |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 55        |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 95        |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 70        |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 45        |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |
| 22  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 35        |
| 23  | shelters for abused women  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | 15*       |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 45        |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 15*       |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 20*       |
| 28  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 50        |
| 29  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | 10*       |
| 31  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |         |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | --        |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 2  | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | --        |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | --        |
| 4  | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | --        |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | --        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |         |         |           |
| 7  | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | --        |
| 8  | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | --        |
| 9  | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | --        |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | 40*       |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | --        |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 70        |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |         |         |           |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | 50        |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | 35*       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |         |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |         |         |           |
| <b>Persons who report health status</b>                      |   |         |         |           |
| 17   | excellent   | 122,740 | 22,825  | 55        |
| 18   | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | 50        |
| 19   | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | 25*       |
| 20   | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | 10*       |
| 21   | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | 90        |
| <b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>                         |   |         |         |           |
| 23   | medical doctor  | 151,185 | 29,235  | 75        |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | 50        |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | --        |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | 35*       |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | 35*       |

**Table 1. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 125       |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 15*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | -         |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 45        |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 110       |



**Table 2. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 215       |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 175       |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 20*       |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 20*       |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 140       |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 85        |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 130       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>                                 |  |         |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,645  | 6,980   | 30*       |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 115       |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 15*       |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 15*       |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 175       |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 35*       |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 110       |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | 20*       |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 170       |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | --        |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | 40*       |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | 65        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 170       |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 25*       |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | 10*       |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 80        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 40*       |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 140       |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 35*       |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 90        |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 115       |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 55        |
| 11  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 35*       |
| 12  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13  | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 135       |
| 14  | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | 25*       |
| 15  | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 16  | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17  | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 85        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 25*       |
| 20  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 55        |
| 21  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 65        |
| 22  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 45        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 15*       |
| 25  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>               |   |         |         |           |
| 30  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 31  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 75        |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 9,645   | 35*       |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 105       |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,960  | 165       |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 85        |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 70        |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 75        |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |
| 11  | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 55        |
| 12  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 25*       |
| 13  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | 10*       |
| 14  | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 15*       |
| 15  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | 20*       |
| 16  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | 45        |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | 20*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | 15*       |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,990   | 30*       |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | 45        |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | --        |
| 22  | \$2,000 - 9,999  | 112,595 | 17,205  | 55        |
| 23  | \$10,000 - 19,999  | 88,465  | 15,580  | 45        |
| 24  | \$20,000 - 39,999  | 69,220  | 10,280  | 45        |
| 25  | \$40,000 and over  | 20,460  | 3,105   | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 125       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 10*       |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 30*       |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 35*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 40        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | 15*       |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 40        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 10*       |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 30*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 175       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 170       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 200       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | --        |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 165       |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 180       |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |         |         |           |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157,240 | 27,645  | --        |
|     | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | 165       |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165,880 | 24,160  | 55        |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |         |         |           |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89,705  | 15,135  | --        |
|     | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | 40*       |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 100       |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65,605  | 10,965  | --        |
|     | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | 95        |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,835  | 180       |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |         |         |           |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134,665 | 21,005  | --        |
|     | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | 180       |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134,625 | 18,900  | 55        |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68,195  | 10,220  | --        |
|     | none of the time  | 44,235  | 8,245   | 55        |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70,040  | 8,205   | 25*       |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27,980  | 4,015   | --        |
|     | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | 15*       |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94,640  | 10,890  | 95        |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |         |         |           |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39,745  | 4,630   | --        |
|     | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | 90        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 85        |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | --        |
|                        | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 50        |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 70        |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
|                        | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 70        |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 120       |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
|                        | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 115       |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 30*       |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | 25*       |
|                        | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | --        |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 35*       |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 180       |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 50        |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 145       |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 75        |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 35*       |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 15*       |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | 20*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 85        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | 20*       |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 30*       |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | 25*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | 15*       |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | 10*       |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 50        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | 25*       |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | 10*       |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | 30*       |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 85        |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 50        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | 30*       |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 85        |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | 10*       |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 80        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 85        |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | 75        |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b> |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>             |   |         |         |           |  |
| 1                                  | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 50        |  |
| 2                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | 55        |  |
| 3                                  | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4                                  | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | 40*       |  |
| 5                                  | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | 20*       |  |
| 6                                  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7                                  |   | 4,325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
| 9                                  | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | 30*       |  |
| 10                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | --        |  |
| 11                                 | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | 15*       |  |
| 12                                 | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
| 13                                 | an unspecified community  | 6,630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 14                                 | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 6,460   | 20*       |  |
| 15                                 | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | 15*       |  |
| 16                                 | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |  |
| 17                                 | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 18                                 | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 19                                 | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |  |
| 20                                 | within the same neighbourhood   | 5,225   | 845     | 10*       |  |
| 21                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |  |
| 22                                 | a different community within Canada   | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |  |
| 23                                 | outside Canada  | --      | --      | --        |  |
| 24                                 | an unspecified community  | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 25                                 | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | 25*       |  |
| 26                                 | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | 15*       |  |
| 27                                 | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |  |
| 28                                 | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 29                                 | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 30                                 | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 31                                 | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







1  
2

**Table 3A. Community of Big Prairie**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373,785 | 59,415  | 210       |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ee]   | 117,095 | 20,095  | 80        |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |         |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31.3    | 33.8    | 36.9      |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22.6    | 24.8    | 26.4*     |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35.5    | 40.0    | 38.3*     |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66.5    | 75.0    | 79.3*     |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52,425  | 9,400   | 35*       |
| 8   | Agility   | 41,330  | 7,620   | 25*       |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28,560  | 4,585   | 25*       |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41,140  | 6,695   | 40        |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15,085  | 2,295   | --        |
| 12  | Other   | 42,530  | 7,400   | 35*       |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |         |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77,010  | 12,840  | 50        |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26,060  | 4,560   | 25*       |
| 15  | Severe  | 14,025  | 2,690   | --        |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                                   | 28,645  | 5,485   | 25*       |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work                       | 4,085   | 1,190   | --        |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |
|     | Preparing meals   |         |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8,770   | 1,675   | --        |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8,330   | 1,570   | --        |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |         |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17,775  | 2,990   | --        |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16,755  | 2,745   | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 20*       |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 15*       |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Big Prairie**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 95        |
|     | <b>-----</b>   |          |         |           |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>                   |          |         |           |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 3. 8      |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 1      |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 7      |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 8      |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR * PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>                         |          |         |           |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 15        |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 442       |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 80        |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 282       |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>                              |          |         |           |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | --        |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 5*        |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 20        |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 65        |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 20        |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 75        |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | 5*        |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | 5*        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | 10*       |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | 75        |  |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | 15        |  |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | 5*        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | 5*        |  |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 85        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | 15        |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | 20        |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistem  | 22,130  | 3,065   | 85        |  |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | --        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9,075   | 535     | --        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | 15*       |  |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | 5*        |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | 80        |  |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | 20        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 85*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 90        |  |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | 10*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 985 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Big Prairie**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 90        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 35        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | 40        |  |
| 5   | electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | 15        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 45        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | 5*        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 75        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 10*       |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | 5*        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 75        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 75        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 75        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 70        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 75        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 75        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 75        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 75        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door (for privacy)                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 75        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 75        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 75        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 35        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Big Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 45        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 25        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 25        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 25        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 55        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 15        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 75        |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 70        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 15        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 20        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 10*       |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 10        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 70        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 985 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Blackfoot 146  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 1,305     |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 740       |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 475       |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>                                     |         |         |           |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 1,040     |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 945       |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 885       |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 305       |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 65*       |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 1,005     |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 110*      |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 170*      |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 930       |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 200*      |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 170*      |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | 105*      |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 715       |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 505       |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 210*      |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 605       |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 700       |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 1,305     |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 230*      |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 500       |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 325       |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 220*      |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Blackfoot 146**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |         |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23,255  | 3,550   | 120*      |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | 155*      |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | 175*      |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | --        |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | --        |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | --        |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | --        |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | --        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | 135*      |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285,865 | 46,480  | 940       |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |         |         |           |
|                                | medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 925       |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 415       |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | 100*      |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | 160*      |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 575       |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 650       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 570       |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | 70*       |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | 285       |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 765       |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | 100*      |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 690       |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | 180*      |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | --        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | 120*      |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 425       |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 120*      |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 305       |

**Table 1. Community of Blackfoot 146  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                             | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                   |  |          |         |           |
| 1                               | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 1, 150    |
| 2                               | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | --        |
| 3                               | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | --        |
| 4                               | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | --        |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| 5                               | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 595       |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 6                               | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 1, 270    |
| 7                               | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8                               | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 705       |
| 9                               | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 745       |
| 10                              | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 1, 200    |
| 11                              | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 905       |
| 12                              | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 660       |
| 13                              | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 1, 130    |
| 14                              | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 1, 100    |
| 15                              | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 840       |
|                                 | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 220*      |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>          |  |          |         |           |
| 16                              | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 980       |
| 17                              | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 85*       |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
|                                 | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |
| 18                              | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19                              | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 645       |
| 20                              | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 280       |
| 21                              | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 330       |
| 22                              | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| 23                              | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 24                              | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 1, 115    |
| 25                              | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | --        |
| 26                              | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 95*       |
| 27                              | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Blackfoot 146  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | is a problem  | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 720       |  |
|     | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 255       |  |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 295       |  |
| 4   | did not answer about family violence  | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
|     | sexual abuse ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 225*      |  |
| 6   | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 490       |  |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 540       |  |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual abuse   | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
|     | drug abuse ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 755       |  |
| 10  | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 295       |  |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 210*      |  |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
|     | alcohol abuse ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | is a problem  | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 1, 060    |  |
| 14  | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 120*      |  |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 75*       |  |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol abuse  | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 210*      |  |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | 190*      |  |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 20  | family service counselling  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 215*      |  |
| 21  | counselling services (other than family)  | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 100*      |  |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 395       |  |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 275       |  |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | 110*      |  |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | 65*       |  |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |  |



**Table 1. Community of Blackfoot 146**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                            |   |          |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                          |   |          |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | 70*       |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |          |         |           |
| 3  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | --        |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 5  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 300       |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 430       |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>               |   |          |         |           |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 160*      |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 315       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                        |   |          |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                    |   |          |         |           |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |
| 18   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 260       |
| 19   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 365       |
| 20   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 100*      |
| 21   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |
| 21   | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                            |   |          |         |           |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 605       |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ...                                       |          |         |           |
| 23   | medical doctor  | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 515       |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 355       |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 105*      |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 315       |

**Table 1. Community of Blackfoot 146  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 695       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | --        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | --        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 310       |  |

**Table 2. Community of Blackfoot 146**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 1,305     |  |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 1,055     |  |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 160*      |  |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 90*       |  |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 740       |  |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 475       |  |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 705       |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 175*      |  |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 555       |  |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 160*      |  |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 140*      |  |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 1,050     |  |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 405       |  |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 525       |  |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | 70*       |  |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |  |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 955       |  |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 195*      |  |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | 345       |  |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | 195*      |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 1,035     |  |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | --        |  |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | --        |  |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 235*      |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 275       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blackfoot 146  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 750       |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 340       |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 335       |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 575       |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | 200*      |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 165*      |
| 10   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 11   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 12   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 730       |
| 13   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | 130*      |
| 14   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 15   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 16   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 16   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 175*      |
| 17   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 145*      |
| 18   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | --        |
| 19   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 160*      |
| 20   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 170*      |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 21   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 22   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 23   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | 75*       |
| 24   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 25   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 26   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 27   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                          |   |         |         |           |
| 28   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 135*      |
| 29   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blackfoot 146**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 360       |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 155*      |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 785       |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 430       |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 335       |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 85*       |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 8,000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 540       |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 475       |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 415       |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 150*      |
| 13  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | 125*      |
| 14  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |
| 15  |  |         |         |           |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | --        |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | 70*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | 70*       |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | 90*       |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 315       |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | 510       |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 68,465  | 15,580  | 265       |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,280  | 115*      |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blackfoot 146**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 485       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 115*      |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 140*      |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 130*      |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 95*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCDME<br/>SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | 70*       |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 705       |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 75*       |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 620       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD<br/>EXPENSES DURING THE<br/>PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>                                |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 1, 080    |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | 445       |
| 26  | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | --        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 1, 225    |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 760       |
| 29  | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | --        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 885       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blackfoot 146**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 720       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 290       |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | 125*      |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | 95*       |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 420       |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | 180*      |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 1, 070    |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 760       |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 825 | 18, 900 | 530       |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | 250       |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | 180*      |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | 75*       |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | 220*      |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | 80*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blackfoot 146  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 895       |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 660       |
|                        | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 380       |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
|                        | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 185*      |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 445       |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 135*      |
|                        | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 105*      |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
|                        | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 375       |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 825       |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 105*      |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 880       |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 365       |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 200*      |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | --        |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | --        |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | 100*      |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Blackfoot 146  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 85*       |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | 150*      |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 105*      |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | --        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | --        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 90*       |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | --        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blackfoot 146  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147,535 | 26,270  | 445       |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76,560  | 11,035  | 275       |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48,350  | 10,135  | 140*      |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 425       |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33,680  | 5,830   | 85*       |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58,315  | 7,960   | 235*      |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 445       |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37,590  | 4,955   | 120*      |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blackfoot 146  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 570       |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 110*      |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | 85*       |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981   | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   | and did not specify when they last moved  | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | --        |  |
| 10  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | --        |  |
| 11  | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | --        |  |
| 12  | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |  |
| 13  | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 14  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | --        |  |
| 15  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | --        |  |
| 16  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |  |
| 17  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |  |
| 18  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 19  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 21  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |  |
| 22  | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |  |
| 23  | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 24  | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 25  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | --        |  |
| 26  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | --        |  |
| 27  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |  |
| 28  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 29  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 30  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 31  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Blackfoot 146**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373,785 | 59,415  | 1,305     |  |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | <b>Adults who report<br/>disability[ies]</b>  | 117,095 | 20,095  | 405       |  |
|     | <b>Disability rates among adults...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31.3    | 33.8    | 31.2      |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22.6    | 24.8    | 17.3*     |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35.5    | 40.0    | 34.8*     |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66.5    | 75.0    | 83.8*     |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52,425  | 9,400   | 225*      |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41,330  | 7,620   | 180*      |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28,560  | 4,585   | 175*      |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41,140  | 6,695   | 185*      |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15,085  | 2,295   | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42,530  | 7,400   | 115*      |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |         |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77,010  | 12,840  | 235*      |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26,060  | 4,560   | 105*      |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14,025  | 2,690   | 65*       |  |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | <b>Number of adults using<br/>specialized aids, equipment<br/>or systems</b>                          | 28,645  | 5,485   | 90*       |  |
| 17  | <b>Adults who require special<br/>aids, equipment or services<br/>to be able to work</b>              | 4,085   | 1,190   | --        |  |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Preparing meals</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8,770   | 1,675   | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8,330   | 1,570   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Shopping for groceries</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17,775  | 2,990   | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16,755  | 2,745   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Blackfoot 146  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 70*       |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 125*      |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 100*      |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,490   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Blackfoot 146**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239,240 | 39,775  | 460       |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3.5     | 3.5     | 4.5       |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5.8     | 5.9     | 5.8       |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.8       |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2.7     | 2.8     | 3.3       |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116,610 | 19,755  | 20*       |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495     | 536     | 283       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98,700  | 16,805  | 55*       |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603     | 603     | 428*      |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23,920  | 3,215   | 380       |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32,620  | 2,725   | 20*       |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35,385  | 5,195   | 25*       |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42,055  | 7,510   | 105       |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64,675  | 14,150  | 120       |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64,510  | 10,185  | 180       |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168,565 | 29,965  | 170       |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22,760  | 3,170   | 50        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22,030  | 3,735   | 225       |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11,000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1,270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8,065   | 1,030   | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2,255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13,570  | 1,850   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 05802 445 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Blackfoot 146  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | 440       |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | --        |  |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | --        |  |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 405       |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | 35*       |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | 90        |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | 170       |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22,130  | 3,065   | 50        |  |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | 235       |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9,075   | 535     | --        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | 445       |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | --        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 85*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | --        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 455       |  |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | 35*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 05802 445 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Blackfoot 146**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225,515 | 37,860  | 455       |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31,155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91,860  | 28,910  | 450       |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10,035  | 1,900   | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)                 | 76,225  | 2,735   | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41,110  | 2,535   | --        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5,335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7,785   | 1,275   | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7,680   | 2,250   | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15,615  | 2,260   | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218,145 | 36,695  | 455       |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7,640   | 1,235   | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13,460  | 1,845   | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |         |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210,320 | 35,640  | 435       |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208,355 | 35,390  | 435       |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210,780 | 35,840  | 445       |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208,215 | 35,460  | 445       |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210,240 | 35,720  | 440       |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208,015 | 35,360  | 440       |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210,215 | 35,760  | 445       |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207,595 | 35,440  | 440       |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213,030 | 35,975  | 440       |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211,875 | 35,825  | 440       |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |         |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211,820 | 36,260  | 455       |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14,130  | 2,255   | 15*       |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3,610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14,970  | 1,885   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Blackfoot 146**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 270       |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 125       |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 65        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 190       |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 245       |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 35*       |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 375       |  |
| 8   | ...In working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 320       |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 95        |  |
| 10  | ...In working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 60        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 85        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 335       |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 45*       |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 05802 445 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 2,465     |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 1,515     |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 1,015     |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>   |         |         |           |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 1,715     |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 1,645     |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 1,570     |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 1,575     |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | 240*      |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 180*      |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 1,720     |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 240*      |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 600*      |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 1,645     |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 635       |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 400*      |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | 190*      |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 1,010     |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 655       |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 330*      |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 1,470     |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | 190*      |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 995       |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 2,440     |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 650       |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 790       |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 695       |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 250*      |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
|                                | <b>Persons who report ...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | 180*      |
| 2                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 220*      |
| 3                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 380*      |
| 4                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 205*      |
| 5                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | 385*      |
| 6                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | 180*      |
| 7                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | 225*      |
| 8                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | 220*      |
| 9                              | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
| 10                             | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 345*      |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
|                                | <b>Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year</b>                       |          |         |           |
| 11                             |  | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 1, 760    |
|                                | <b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 12                             | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 1, 660    |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 845       |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | 350*      |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 1, 260    |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 1, 425    |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 970       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 690       |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | 185*      |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 485*      |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 1, 075    |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 625       |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 740       |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 645       |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | 320*      |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 435*      |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 1, 085    |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 540*      |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 705       |



**Table 1. Community of Blood 148  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 2, 015    |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 220*      |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 350*      |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 400*      |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 1, 635    |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 2, 415    |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 1, 405    |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 1, 600    |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 2, 220    |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 1, 430    |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 1, 155    |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 1, 900    |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 1, 815    |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 1, 065    |
|     | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 425*      |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 1, 770    |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 370*      |
|     | <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>   |          |         |           |
|     | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 1, 300    |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 765       |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 375*      |
| 22  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| 23  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 24  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 2, 160    |
| 25  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 170*      |
| 26  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | --        |
| 27  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         |           |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 1, 500    |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 640       |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 315*      |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 920       |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 835       |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 690       |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 1, 705    |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 465*      |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 235*      |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 2, 115    |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 220*      |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | --        |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |
| 22  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 1, 135    |
| 23  | shelters for abused women  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | 515*      |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 490*      |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 410*      |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 450*      |
| 28  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 390*      |
| 29  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |
| 31  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                            |   |          |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                          |   |          |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | 195*      |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |          |         |           |
| 3  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | 180*      |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 5  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 555*      |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 710       |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>               |   |          |         |           |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 515*      |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 495*      |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                        |   |          |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                    |   |          |         |           |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |
| 18   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 790       |
| 19   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 370*      |
| 20   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 285*      |
| 21   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |
| 21   | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                            |   |          |         |           |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 1, 155    |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 1, 120    |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 695       |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 775       |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 680       |

**Table 1. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 1, 105    |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | --        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | --        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 1, 155    |  |

**Table 2. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                           |  |         |         |           |  |
|   | <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 2,465     |  |
| 2   | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 1,970     |  |
| 3   | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 395*      |  |
| 4   | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | --        |  |
| 5   | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 1,515     |  |
| 6   | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 1,015     |  |
| 7   | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 1,445     |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>     |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9   | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 240*      |  |
| 10  | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 890       |  |
| 11  | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 285*      |  |
| 12  | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 495*      |  |
| 13  | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14  | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>      |  |         |         |           |  |
|   | <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |         |         |           |  |
| 15  | who attended one school only   | 322,490 | 52,115  | 1,955     |  |
| 16  | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 490*      |  |
| 17  | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 890       |  |
| 18  | who attended 6 or more schools   | 39,670  | 8,510   | 405*      |  |
| 19  | who attended an unspecified number of schools  | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |  |
| 20  |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |  |
|   | <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 21  | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 1,715     |  |
| 22  | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 705       |  |
| 23  | with another family or with someone else   | 90,055  | 14,640  | 1,435     |  |
| 24  | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>  | 73,145  | 10,375  | 840       |  |
|   | <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |         |         |           |  |
| 25  | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 1,935     |  |
| 26  | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 250*      |  |
| 27  | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | 255*      |  |
| 28  | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29  | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 30  | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>                     | 127,510 | 21,235  | 900       |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>       |  |         |         |           |  |
| 31  | <b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>                  | 51,325  | 8,780   | 230*      |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 1,725     |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 845       |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 750       |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 1,495     |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | 265*      |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 1,355     |
| 11   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 725       |
| 12   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 1,705     |
| 14   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 15   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | 360*      |
| 16   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 690       |
| 19   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 235*      |
| 20   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 230*      |
| 21   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 705       |
| 22   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 455*      |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>      |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 225*      |
| 25   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| 30   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 315*      |
| 31   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 665       |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 355*      |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 1,415     |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 1,215     |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 550*      |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 650       |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 980       |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |  |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 865       |  |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 375*      |  |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |  |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 380*      |  |
| 13  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | 565*      |  |
| 14  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |  |
| 15  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | --        |  |
| 16  |  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | 215*      |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | 215*      |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | 420*      |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 355*      |  |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | 790       |  |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88,465  | 15,580  | 590*      |  |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,280  | 260*      |  |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blood 148  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 980       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 330*      |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 305*      |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 210*      |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | 200*      |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 1, 220    |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 480*      |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 610*      |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 538   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 1, 910    |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | 205*      |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 1, 030    |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 918 | 52, 000 | 2, 135    |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 405*      |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 895       |
| 38  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 885 | 40, 425 | 2, 115    |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157,240 | 27,645  | 1,000     |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | 370*      |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)      | 165,880 | 24,160  | 885       |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89,705  | 15,135  | 305*      |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | 260*      |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 1,065     |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65,605  | 10,965  | 185*      |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | 705       |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,835  | 1,850     |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134,665 | 21,005  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | 1,540     |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134,625 | 18,900  | 940       |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68,195  | 10,220  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | 670       |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70,040  | 8,205   | 570*      |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27,980  | 4,015   | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | 300*      |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94,640  | 10,890  | 270*      |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39,745  | 4,630   | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | 250*      |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blood 148  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 1, 190    |
|     | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 2   | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | --        |
| 3   | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 935       |
| 4   | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 785       |
|     | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 5   | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6   | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 640       |
| 7   | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 995       |
|     | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 8   | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 230*      |
| 9   | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 665       |
| 10  | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |
|     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 11  | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12  | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13  | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 220*      |
| 14  | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 1, 470    |
| 15  | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 725       |
| 16  | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 975       |
| 18  | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 1, 205    |
| 19  | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20  | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 545*      |
| 21  | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 240*      |
| 22  | but moved before 1981  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 310*      |
| 23  | and did not specify when they last moved   | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blood 148  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64, 335  | 9, 635  | 355*      |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104, 255 | 17, 240 | 430*      |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63, 035  | 11, 065 | 340*      |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1, 365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11, 810  | 1, 420  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57, 640  | 11, 620 | 275*      |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43, 215  | 8, 240  | 175*      |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8, 040   | 2, 105  | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2, 010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4, 375   | 1, 005  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11, 685  | 1, 950  | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16, 895  | 3, 255  | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11, 650  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 1, 155*  | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2, 835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77, 730  | 9, 385  | 365*      |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26, 070  | 3, 730  | --        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17, 360  | 1, 915  | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20, 985  | 1, 975  | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3, 750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9, 565   | 1, 165  | 210*      |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |          |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24, 375  | 3, 990  | 215*      |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147,535 | 26,270  | 1,000     |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76,560  | 11,035  | 465*      |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48,350  | 10,135  | 390*      |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 910       |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33,680  | 5,830   | 605*      |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58,315  | 7,960   | 705       |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 925       |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37,590  | 4,955   | 360*      |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Blood 148  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 945       |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | 320*      |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | 235*      |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981   | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   | and did not specify when they last moved  | 4,325   | 835     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | --        |  |
| 9   | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | --        |  |
| 10  | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | --        |  |
| 11  | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
| 12  | an unspecified community  | 6,630   | 995     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  |         |         |           |  |
| 13  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 29,215  | 8,460   | 180*      |  |
| 14  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 21,455  | 4,625   | --        |  |
| 15  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |  |
| 16  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 17  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
|     | within the same neighbourhood   |         |         |           |  |
| 18  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 5,225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 19  | a different community within Canada   | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |  |
| 20  | outside Canada  | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |  |
| 21  | an unspecified community  | --      | --      | --        |  |
| 22  |   | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 41,105  | 5,415   | 310*      |  |
| 24  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | --        |  |
| 25  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |  |
| 26  | for more than 20 weeks  | 9,780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 27  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 28  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 3,940   | 570     | 205*      |  |
| 29  |   | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 2, 465    |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 1, 225    |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 49. 6     |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 31. 0*    |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 70. 3*    |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 81. 7*    |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 635       |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 360*      |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 475*      |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 575*      |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | 200*      |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 460*      |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 855       |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | --        |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | 240*      |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 300*      |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 280*      |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | 245*      |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 440*      |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 315*      |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 870       |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>                   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 4. 6      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 4      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 9      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 9      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>                           |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 200       |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 322       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 510       |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 374       |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | 165       |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | 70*       |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 170       |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 265       |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 345       |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 215       |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 435       |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | 190       |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada         | Alberta       | Community  |
|-----|--|----------------|---------------|------------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>  |                |               |            |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system  | 195,005        | 33,795        | 615        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe  | 3,040          | 220*          | --         |
| 3   | trucked  | 16,715         | 2,325         | 170        |
| 4   | hauled by someone  | 12,480         | 1,640         | 90*        |
| 5   | bought at a store  | 5,975          | 610           | --         |
| 6   | delivered by other means   | 615            | 130*          | --         |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means   | 13,810         | 1,865         | --         |
| 8   | <b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>               | <b>190,580</b> | <b>33,635</b> | <b>735</b> |
| 9   | <b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b> | <b>20,965</b>  | <b>2,375</b>  | <b>45*</b> |
| 10  | <b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>                    | <b>24,060</b>  | <b>3,495</b>  | <b>200</b> |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>            |                |               |            |
| 11  | municipal water system   | 172,710        | 30,235        | 240        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern  | 22,130         | 3,065         | 385        |
| 13  | household well   | 22,255         | 3,980         | 225        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   | 9,075          | 535           | --         |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout   | 1,790          | 310*          | --         |
| 16  | unspecified source   | 14,615         | 1,995         | --         |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>  |                |               |            |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system  | 199,150        | 34,250        | 615        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe  | 2,945          | 205*          | --         |
| 19  | trucked  | 16,050         | 2,105         | 185        |
| 20  | hauled by someone  | 8,510          | 1,350         | 75*        |
| 21  | delivered by other means   | 620            | 85*           | --         |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means   | 14,085         | 1,940         | --         |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>   |                |               |            |
| 23  | <b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>   | <b>223,315</b> | <b>37,335</b> | <b>860</b> |
| 24  | <b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>                                     | <b>14,520</b>  | <b>1,740</b>  | <b>80*</b> |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 865       |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 810       |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | --        |
| 7   | cooling stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 855       |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 845       |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 825       |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 845       |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 820       |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 845       |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 810       |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 845       |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 815       |
| 22  | with walls and a door }for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 875 | 830       |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 820       |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 845       |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 75*       |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 03802 444 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Blood 148**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 415       |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 290       |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 165       |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 530       |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 315       |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 145*      |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 565       |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 480       |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 75*       |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 55*       |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 285       |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 300       |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 285       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 60        |  |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 30*       |  |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | --        |  |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | --        |  |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | --        |  |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | --        |  |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |  |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |  |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |  |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | --        |  |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |  |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | --        |  |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | --        |  |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 10*       |  |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | --        |  |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |  |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | --        |  |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |  |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 40        |  |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |  |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 55        |  |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 20*       |  |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | --        |  |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 25*       |  |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | --        |  |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | --        |  |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | --        |  |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | --        |  |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | --        |  |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | --        |  |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | --        |  |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | --        |  |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | --        |  |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |  |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |  |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 45        |  |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |  |
|                                | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 35        |  |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | --        |  |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | --        |  |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | --        |  |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 30        |  |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |  |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 60        |  |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 55        |  |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |  |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 10*       |  |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 40        |  |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | --        |  |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 35        |  |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | --        |  |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | --        |  |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | --        |  |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 20*       |  |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | --        |  |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 15*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 40        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skideo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 15*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | --        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | --        |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 35        |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 55        |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 40        |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 35        |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 45        |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 10*       |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | --        |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 40        |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 45        |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | --        |
|     | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 55        |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | --        |
|     | <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>   |          |         |           |
|     | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | --        |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 60        |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | --        |
| 22  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| 23  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 24  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 60        |
| 25  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | --        |
| 26  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | --        |
| 27  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Boyer 164  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         | --        |  |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | --        |  |
|     | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 25*       |  |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 30        |  |
| 4   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
|     | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | --        |  |
| 6   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 55        |  |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | --        |  |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
|     | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | --        |  |
| 10  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 15*       |  |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 40        |  |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
|     | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | --        |  |
| 14  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 15*       |  |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 40        |  |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
|     | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | --        |  |
| 18  | shelters for abused women  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |  |
| 19  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 20  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | --        |  |
| 21  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | --        |  |
| 22  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | --        |  |
| 23  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 15*       |  |
| 24  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |  |
| 25  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |  |
| 26  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 29  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                            |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                          |   |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | --        |  |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |         |         |           |  |
| 3  | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | --        |  |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | --        |  |
| 5  | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | --        |  |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | --        |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b> |   |         |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | --        |  |
| 8  | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | --        |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | --        |  |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | --        |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | --        |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 15*       |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | --        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>               |   |         |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | 15*       |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | --        |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                        |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                    |   |         |         |           |  |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |         |         |           |  |
| 18   | excellent   | 122,740 | 22,825  | --        |  |
| 19   | very good   | 68,480  | 11,935  | --        |  |
| 20   | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | 10*       |  |
| 21   | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | --        |  |
| 21   | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                            |   |         |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | 25*       |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151,185 | 29,235  | 15*       |  |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | --        |  |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | --        |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | 20*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Boyer 164  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 10*       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | --        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | --        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 10*       |  |

**Table 2. Community of Boyer 164  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 60        |  |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 50        |  |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   |           |  |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | --        |  |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 30*       |  |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 20*       |  |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 25*       |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS 1)</b>   |  |         |         |           |  |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 20*       |  |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 25*       |  |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | --        |  |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | --        |  |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 50        |  |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 20*       |  |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 25*       |  |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | --        |  |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |  |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 50        |  |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | --        |  |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | --        |  |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | --        |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 50        |  |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | --        |  |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | --        |  |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 40        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 20*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 30        |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 15*       |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 15*       |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 25*       |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | --        |
| 11  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 12  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13  | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 30*       |
| 14  | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 15  | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 16  | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17  | languages not specified   | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 20*       |
| 19  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 10*       |
| 20  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | --        |
| 21  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | --        |
| 22  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | --        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 25  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>               |   |         |         |           |
| 30  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 31  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167, 090 | 27, 645 | 25*       |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54, 600  | 8, 645  | 10*       |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165, 680 | 24, 825 | 25*       |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1, 515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229, 905 | 38, 860 | 35        |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157, 590 | 24, 950 | 25*       |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66, 320  | 13, 090 | --        |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6, 000   | 820     | --        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127, 685 | 21, 780 | 15*       |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |          |         |           |  |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83, 685  | 12, 630 | 15*       |  |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52, 410  | 8, 640  | --        |  |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10, 760  | 2, 090  | --        |  |
| 13  | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33, 440  | 6, 015  | 10*       |  |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20, 770  | 3, 915  | --        |  |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12, 975  | 2, 395  | --        |  |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53, 595  | 6, 420  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32, 685  | 5, 545  | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18, 620  | 2, 845  | --        |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34, 110  | 6, 890  | --        |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51, 445  | 7, 475  | --        |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46, 605  | 7, 580  | 20*       |  |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112, 595 | 17, 205 | 15*       |  |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88, 465  | 15, 580 | 10*       |  |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69, 220  | 10, 280 | --        |  |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20, 480  | 3, 105  | --        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*      | --      | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>                         |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 25*       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | --        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | --        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | --        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>                              |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 20*       |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 20*       |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | --        |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 35        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
|   | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 30*       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 45        |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | --        |
|   | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | --        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 20*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gaaolina was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 20*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 10*       |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | --        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | --        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | --        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 935 | 25*       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 15*       |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 16, 900 | --        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | --        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | --        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | --        |  |
| 19  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | --        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer 164  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | --        |  |
|     | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | --        |  |
| 3   | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |  |
| 4   | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | --        |  |
|     | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |  |
| 6   | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | --        |  |
| 7   | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 10*       |  |
|     | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |  |
| 9   | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |  |
|     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 690  | --        |  |
| 12  | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 10*       |  |
| 14  | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 20*       |  |
| 15  | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 30*       |  |
| 16  | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 45        |  |
| 19  | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |  |
| 20  | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 20*       |  |
| 21  | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | --        |  |
| 22  | but moved before 1981  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | --        |  |
| 23  | and did not specify when they last moved   | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | 20*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 35        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | --        |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 20*       |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | 15*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | --        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 15*       |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | --        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | --        |  |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147,535 | 26,270  | 20*       |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76,560  | 11,035  | --        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48,350  | 10,135  | --        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 10*       |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33,680  | 5,830   | --        |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58,315  | 7,960   | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 15*       |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37,590  | 4,955   | --        |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer 164  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b> |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>             |   |         |         |           |  |
| 1                                  | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | —         |  |
| 2                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | 20*       |  |
| 3                                  | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4                                  | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | --        |  |
| 5                                  | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | --        |  |
| 6                                  | but moved before 1981   | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7                                  | and did not specify when they last moved  | 4,325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
| 9                                  | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 23,715  | 3,680   | 10*       |  |
| 10                                 | a different community within Canada   | 43,460  | 8,290   | --        |  |
| 11                                 | outside Canada  | 26,510  | 5,945   | --        |  |
| 12                                 | an unspecified community  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
|                                    |   | 6,630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 13                                 | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 8,460   | —         |  |
| 14                                 | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | --        |  |
| 15                                 | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |  |
| 16                                 | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 17                                 | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 18                                 | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |  |
| 19                                 | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 5,225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 20                                 | a different community within Canada   | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |  |
| 21                                 | outside Canada  | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |  |
| 22                                 | an unspecified community  | --      | --      | --        |  |
|                                    |   | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 23                                 | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | —         |  |
| 24                                 | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | --        |  |
| 25                                 | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |  |
| 26                                 | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 27                                 | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 28                                 | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 29                                 | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | —         |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 60        |  |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | <b>Adults who report<br/>disability[ies]</b>  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>Disability rates among adults...</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 22. 0*    |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | --        |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | --        |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | --        |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | --        |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | --        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | --        |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | --        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | --        |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | --        |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | --        |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |  |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | <b>Number of adults using<br/>specialized aids, equipment<br/>or systems</b>                          | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | --        |  |
| 17  | <b>Adults who require special<br/>aids, equipment or services<br/>to be able to work</b>              | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Preparing meals</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Shopping for groceries</b>   |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | --        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS                           | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 20        |  |
|     | -----  |          |         |           |  |
|     | SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)                         |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 4. 3      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 6      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 8      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 3. 1      |  |
|     | TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)                                 |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | --        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | --        |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | --        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | --        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | 20        |  |
|     | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | --        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | --        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 15        |  |
|     | HOUSING CONDITIONS   |          |         |           |  |
|     | WATER SYSTEM   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 15        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 15        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system  | 195,005 | 33,795  | --        |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe  | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked  | 16,715  | 2,325   | 15        |  |
| 4   | hauled by someone  | 12,480  | 1,640   | --        |  |
| 5   | bought at a store  | 5,975   | 610     | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means   | 615     | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means   | 13,810  | 1,865   | --        |  |
| 8   | <b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 15        |  |
| 9   | <b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b> | 20,965  | 2,375   | --        |  |
| 10  | <b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>            |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system   | 172,710 | 30,235  | 15        |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern  | 22,130  | 3,065   | 20        |  |
| 13  | household well   | 22,255  | 3,980   | --        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   | 9,075   | 535     | --        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout   | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source   | 14,615  | 1,995   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system  | 199,150 | 34,250  | --        |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe  | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked  | 16,050  | 2,105   | 15        |  |
| 20  | hauled by someone  | 8,510   | 1,350   | --        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means   | 620     | 85*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means   | 14,085  | 1,940   | --        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | <b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 15        |  |
| 24  | <b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17842 498 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 20        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 15        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | --        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 15        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 20        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 15        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 15        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 15        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 20        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 15        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 15        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 15        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 20        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 15        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 15        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | --        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Boyer 164**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | --        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 5*        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 15        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | --        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 15        |  |
| 8   | ...In working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 15        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 10*       |  |
| 10  | ...In working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 5*        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 15        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 70        |  |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | --        |  |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | --        |  |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>                                     |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | --        |  |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | --        |  |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | --        |  |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | --        |  |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |  |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |  |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |  |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | --        |  |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |  |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | --        |  |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | --        |  |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | --        |  |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | --        |  |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |  |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | --        |  |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |  |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 50*       |  |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |  |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | --        |  |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 70        |  |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | --        |  |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | --        |  |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | --        |  |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | --        |  |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
|                                | <b>Persons who report ...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | --        |
| 2                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | --        |
| 3                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | --        |
| 4                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | --        |
| 5                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | --        |
| 6                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | --        |
| 7                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | --        |
| 8                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | --        |
| 9                              | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
| 10                             | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
|                                | <b>Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year</b>                       |          |         |           |
| 11                             |  | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 55*       |
|                                | <b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 12                             | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 50*       |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | --        |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | --        |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | --        |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | --        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 70        |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | --        |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | --        |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 45*       |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | --        |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 45*       |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | --        |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | --        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | --        |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | --        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | --        |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 70        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | --        |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | --        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 40*       |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 40*       |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 70        |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | --        |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | --        |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 65*       |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | --        |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | --        |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 35*       |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 40*       |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | --        |
| 15  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 70        |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | --        |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| suicide ...                               |  |          |         |           |
| 18  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | --        |
| 19  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | --        |
| 20  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 40*       |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| unemployment ...                          |  |          |         |           |
| 22  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | --        |
| 23  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | --        |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | --        |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...  |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152,435 | 28,070  | --        |  |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97,115  | 13,875  | --        |  |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120,420 | 17,030  | 40*       |  |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18,925  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95,400  | 15,075  | --        |  |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116,560 | 18,270  | --        |  |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157,000 | 25,580  | 60*       |  |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19,945  | 2,320   | --        |  |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |         |         |           |  |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186,425 | 32,675  | --        |  |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79,285  | 11,665  | --        |  |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104,040 | 14,570  | 55*       |  |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19,150  | 2,325   | --        |  |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237,680 | 40,910  | --        |  |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54,860  | 8,215   | --        |  |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77,375  | 9,790   | 40*       |  |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18,990  | 2,320   | --        |  |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |         |         |           |  |
| 22  | more policing  | 39,425  | 6,215   | --        |  |
| 23  | shelters for abused women  | 22,395  | 4,505   | --        |  |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2,980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40,815  | 6,350   | --        |  |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34,895  | 7,135   | --        |  |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38,260  | 7,770   | --        |  |
| 28  | more employment  | 30,380  | 4,755   | --        |  |
| 29  | improved education   | 28,835  | 6,475   | --        |  |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8,445   | 1,725   | --        |  |
| 31  | self-government  | 5,385   | 1,190   | --        |  |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4,665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3,095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3,945   | 560     | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |         |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | --        |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 2  | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | --        |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | --        |
| 4  | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | --        |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | --        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |         |         |           |
| 7  | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | --        |
| 8  | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | --        |
| 9  | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | --        |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | --        |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | --        |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | --        |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |         |         |           |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | --        |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | --        |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |         |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |         |         |           |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |         |         |           |
| 18   | excellent   | 122,740 | 22,825  | --        |
| 19   | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | --        |
| 20   | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | --        |
| 21   | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | --        |
|  | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | --        |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151,185 | 29,235  | --        |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | --        |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | --        |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | --        |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | --        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | --        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | --        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | --        |  |



**Table 2. Community of Boyer River Settlement**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristica  | Canada          | Alberta        | Community  |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |   |                 |                |            |
|  | <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                     |                 |                |            |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)   | 388, 900        | 61, 245        | 75         |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)  | 325, 460        | 52, 610        | 45*        |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)  | 44, 325         | 6, 065         | --         |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)   | 19, 115         | 2, 570         | --         |
| 5  | Children (under 15)   | 236, 810        | 42, 400        | --         |
| 6  | Children (5-14)   | 148, 160        | 26, 475        | --         |
| 7  | Children (1-14)   | 218, 750        | 38, 935        | --         |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGEO 15 TO 49)</b>  |   |                 |                |            |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>  |   |                 |                |            |
| 8  | No formal schooling   | 2, 935          | 570            | --         |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years  | 51, 845         | 8, 980         | --         |
| 10   | Secondary   | 161, 340        | 26, 995        | --         |
| 11   | Some post-secondary   | 45, 290         | 8, 170         | --         |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma   | 53, 785         | 8, 785         | --         |
| 13   | University degree   | 8, 690          | 970            | --         |
| 14   | Not specified   | 1, 570          | 140*           | --         |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |                 |                |            |
| 15   | <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>   | <b>322, 490</b> | <b>52, 115</b> | <b>50*</b> |
| 16   | who attended one school only  | 122, 055        | 16, 380        | --         |
| 17   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 111, 910        | 18, 695        | --         |
| 18   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 39, 670         | 8, 510         | --         |
| 19   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 18, 885         | 4, 240         | --         |
| 20   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                             | 29, 965         | 4, 285         | --         |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |   |                 |                |            |
| 21   | with their family   | 283, 280        | 46, 090        | 45*        |
| 22   | at a residential school   | 34, 865         | 5, 685         | --         |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                                  | 90, 055         | 14, 640        | --         |
| 24   | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>                       | <b>73, 145</b>  | <b>10, 375</b> | <b>--</b>  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |   |                 |                |            |
| 25   | English   | 287, 265        | 50, 065        | 45*        |
| 26   | French  | 83, 445         | 10, 755        | --         |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language  | 34, 515         | 3, 450         | --         |
| 28   | another language  | 2, 780          | 630            | --         |
| 29   | language not specified  | 14, 000         | 1, 755         | --         |
| 30   | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>    | <b>127, 510</b> | <b>21, 235</b> | <b>--</b>  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |                 |                |            |
| 31   | <b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b> | <b>51, 325</b>  | <b>8, 780</b>  | <b>40*</b> |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 2   | who attended one school only   | 267,765 | 42,955  | --        |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 151,260 | 23,780  | --        |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 87,965  | 14,930  | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 7   | <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family  | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 9   | at a residential school  | 213,080 | 35,940  | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 11  | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>  | 88,395  | 14,215  | --        |
| 12  | <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 13  | English  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 14  | French   | 237,985 | 40,910  | --        |
| 15  | an Aboriginal language   | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 16  | another language   | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 17  | language not specified   | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 18  | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>   | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 19  | <b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>   | 94,730  | 14,500  | --        |
| 20  | <b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>                               | 32,770  | 5,490   | --        |
| 21  | <b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b> | 24,485  | 3,800   | --        |
| 22  | <b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>   | 102,405 | 17,550  | --        |
| 23  | <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>  | 80,670  | 14,355  | --        |
| 24  | <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 25  | No formal schooling  | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 26  | 1 to 8 years   | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 27  | Secondary  | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 28  | Some post-secondary  | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 29  | Certificate/diploma  | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 30  | University degree  | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 31  | Not specified  | --      | --      | --        |
| 32  | <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>  |         |         |           |
| 33  | <b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 34  | <b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | --        |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | --        |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 45*       |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 45*       |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | --        |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | --        |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | --        |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |  |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | --        |  |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the  |         |         |           |  |
| 12  | jobs that were available   | 52,410  | 8,640   | --        |  |
|     | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |  |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs   |         |         |           |  |
| 13  | that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | --        |  |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | --        |  |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |  |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | --        |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | --        |  |
| 22  | \$2,000 - 9,999  | 112,595 | 17,205  | --        |  |
| 23  | \$10,000 - 19,999  | 88,465  | 15,580  | 40*       |  |
| 24  | \$20,000 - 39,999  | 69,220  | 10,280  | --        |  |
| 25  | \$40,000 and over  | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 60*       |  |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |  |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | --        |  |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | --        |  |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | --        |  |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |  |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |  |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |  |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |  |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |  |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |  |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |  |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |  |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |  |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | --        |  |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | --        |  |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | --        |  |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |  |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |  |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |  |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |  |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | --        |  |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | --        |  |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 50*       |  |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |  |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 50*       |  |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 55*       |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | 55*       |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 45*       |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | 45*       |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | --        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | --        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | --        |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | --        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | --        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | --        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | --        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | --        |  |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |  |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | --        |  |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |  |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | --        |  |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |  |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |  |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | --        |  |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | --        |  |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |  |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | --        |  |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |  |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |  |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | --        |  |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | --        |  |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 65*       |  |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |  |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |  |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | --        |  |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 60*       |  |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |  |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | --        |  |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | --        |  |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | --        |  |
| 23                     | and did not specify when they last moved   | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer River Settlement**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64, 335  | 9, 635  | --        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104, 255 | 17, 240 | --        |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63, 035  | 11, 065 | --        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1, 365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11, 810  | 1, 420  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57, 640  | 11, 620 | --        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43, 215  | 8, 240  | --        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8, 040   | 2, 105  | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2, 010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4, 375   | 1, 005  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11, 685  | 1, 950  | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16, 895  | 3, 255  | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11, 650  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*     | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2, 835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77, 730  | 9, 385  | --        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26, 070  | 3, 730  | --        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17, 360  | 1, 915  | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20, 985  | 1, 975  | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3, 750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9, 565   | 1, 165  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |          |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24, 375  | 3, 890  | --        |  |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147,535 | 26,270  | --        |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76,560  | 11,035  | --        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48,350  | 10,135  | --        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | --        |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33,680  | 5,830   | --        |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58,315  | 7,960   | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | --        |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37,590  | 4,955   | --        |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | --        |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | --        |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | --        |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | --        |  |
| 10  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | --        |  |
| 11  | a different community within Canada   | 28, 510  | 5, 945  | --        |  |
| 12  | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |  |
| 13  | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 14  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | --        |  |
| 15  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | --        |  |
| 16  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |  |
| 17  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |  |
| 18  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 19  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 21  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |  |
| 22  | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |  |
| 23  | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 24  | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 25  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | --        |  |
| 26  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | --        |  |
| 27  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |  |
| 28  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 29  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 30  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 31  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHD<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 70        |  |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | --        |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | --        |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | --        |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | --        |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | --        |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | --        |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | --        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | --        |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | --        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | --        |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | --        |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | --        |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |  |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | --        |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | --        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,495 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Boyer River Settlement**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS                           | 239,240 | 39,775  | 40        |  |
|     | SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)                          |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3.5     | 3.5     | 3.6*      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5.8     | 5.9     | 6.8*      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.5*      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2.7     | 2.8     | 3.1*      |  |
|     | TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)                                  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116,610 | 19,755  | --        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495     | 536     | --        |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98,700  | 16,805  | 40        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603     | 603     | --        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23,920  | 3,215   | --        |  |
|     | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)                                     |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32,620  | 2,725   | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35,385  | 6,195   | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42,055  | 7,510   | --        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64,675  | 14,150  | --        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64,510  | 10,185  | 25*       |  |
|     | HOUSING CONDITIONS   |         |         |           |  |
|     | WATER SYSTEM   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168,565 | 29,965  | --        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22,760  | 3,170   | 25*       |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22,030  | 3,735   | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)                 | 11,000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1,270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8,065   | 1,030   | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2,255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13,570  | 1,850   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | --        |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | --        |  |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 30*       |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | --        |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | 25*       |  |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | --        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 189, 150 | 34, 250 | --        |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | --        |  |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | --        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 30*       |  |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17095 2021 FRES ID



**Table 3B. Community of Boyer River Settlement**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 30*       |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | --        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | --        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 30*       |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 30*       |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 30*       |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 30*       |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 30*       |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 30*       |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 30*       |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 30*       |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 30*       |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 30*       |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 30*       |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | e flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 30*       |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | --        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Boyer River Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | --        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | --        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | --        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 30*       |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | --        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 30*       |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 25*       |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | --        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | --        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17095 2021 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Bushe River 207  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                          |  |         |         |           |
|  | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 80        |
| 2  | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 35        |
| 3  | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 25        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b> |  |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>              |  |         |         |           |
| 4  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 60        |
| 5  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 6  | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 55        |
| 7  | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 40        |
| 8  | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 30        |
| 9  | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
|  | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 5*        |
| 10   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 11   | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 55        |
| 12   | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 5*        |
| 13   | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 20        |
|  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 45        |
| 14   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 15        |
| 15   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 5*        |
| 16   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | 5*        |
| 17   | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 25        |
| 18   | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 5*        |
| 19   | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 15        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| 20   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 45        |
| 21   | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 30        |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>        |  |         |         |           |
| 23   | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 75        |
| 24   | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 10*       |
| 25   | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 25        |
| 26   | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 20        |
| 27   | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 15        |
| 28   | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Bushe River 207  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | 5*        |  |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 5*        |  |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 10        |  |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 5*        |  |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | --        |  |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | 5*        |  |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | 5*        |  |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | 5*        |  |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |  |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 5*        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |  |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 60        |  |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 13                             | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 55        |  |
| 14                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 15        |  |
| 15                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | 5*        |  |
| 16                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 15        |  |
|                                | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 35        |  |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |  |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 50        |  |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 55        |  |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |  |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 25        |  |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 25        |  |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 20        |  |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 25        |  |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | --        |  |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | --        |  |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | --        |  |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 45        |  |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 10        |  |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 20        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Bushe River 207  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 55        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 10        |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 10*       |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 15        |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 30        |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 60        |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 30        |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 30        |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 60        |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 30        |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 30        |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 45        |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 50        |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 15        |
| 15  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 45        |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 5*        |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 25        |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 40        |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 5*        |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | 10*       |
| 22  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 65        |
| 23  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 5*        |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 5*        |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | 10*       |

**Table 1. Community of Bush River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...   |          |         |           |
| 2   | is a problem  | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 35        |
|     | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 20        |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 10        |
| 4   | did not answer about family violence  | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | 5*        |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 6   | is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 5*        |
|     | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 45        |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 20        |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual abuse   | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | 10*       |
| 9   | drug abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 10  | is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 30        |
|     | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 25        |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 15        |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | 5*        |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 14  | is a problem  | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 55        |
|     | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 5*        |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 5*        |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol abuse  | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | 10*       |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 20        |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 20  | family service counselling  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 15        |
| 21  | counselling services (other than family)  | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 5*        |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 5*        |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | 10*       |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | 5*        |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |



**Table 1. Community of Bushe River 207  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | 10        |
| 2   | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |          |         |           |
| 3   | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | 10        |
| 4   | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 5   | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |
| 6   | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |
| 7   | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>                |   |          |         |           |
| 8   | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | 5*        |
| 9   | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 10  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | 5*        |
| <b>Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 11  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 10        |
| 12  | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |
| 13  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 20        |
| 14  | Persons who do not write Aboriginal language(s)                     | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                              |   |          |         |           |
| 15  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 15        |
| 16  | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |
| 17  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 10*       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                                       |   |          |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                                   |   |          |         |           |
| 18  | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |
| 19  | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 10*       |
| 20  | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 15        |
| 21  | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 5*        |
| 22  | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |
| 23  | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| 24  | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 25        |
| 25  | Persons who report seeing ...                                       |          |         |           |
| 26  | medical doctor  | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 20        |
| 27  | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | --        |
| 28  | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |
| 29  | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | --        |
| 30  | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 20        |

**Table 1. Community of Bushy River 207  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 20        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | —         |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | —         |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | —         |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 15        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Bushe River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 75        |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 65        |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 10*       |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 10*       |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 40        |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 25        |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 40        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 15        |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 30        |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 5*        |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 5*        |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 65        |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 35        |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 20        |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | --        |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | 10*       |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 45        |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 10        |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | 5*        |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 55        |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 5*        |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | --        |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | 10*       |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 10*       |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 15        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Bushe River 207  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 40        |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 15        |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 20        |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | 10*       |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 25        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | 5*        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 15        |
| 10  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 11  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 35        |
| 13  | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | 5*        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | 5*        |
| 15  | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 16  | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | 5*        |
| 16  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 10*       |
| 17  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 5*        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 15        |
| 19  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 15        |
| 20  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 15        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 50 TO 64)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 21  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 22  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 5*        |
| 23  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 24  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 25  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 26  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 27  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                   |   |         |         |           |
| 28  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 5*        |
| 29  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Bushe River 207  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 30        |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 10        |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 40        |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 45        |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 30        |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 20        |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 30        |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 20        |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 5*        |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs   |         |         |           |
| 13  | that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 10*       |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | 15        |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | --        |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | --        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | --        |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | --        |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 20        |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | 20        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88,465  | 15,580  | 20        |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,280  | 10        |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Bushe River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 40        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 15        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 15        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 10        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | 5*        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | 5*        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 15        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 5*        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 10        |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 35        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | 5*        |
|     | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 15        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 60        |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 25        |
|     | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 30        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 45        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Bushe River 207  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasolina was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 20        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | 20        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 35        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | 15        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | 20        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 30        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | 15        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | 10        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 289, 955 | 41, 835 | 50        |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | 25        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 20        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 15        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | 5*        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | 5*        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | 5*        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | —         |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | 5*        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | 20        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | 15        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Bushe River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 40        |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 10*       |
|                        | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 25        |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 10        |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
|                        | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 5*        |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 25        |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 5*        |
|                        | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 10*       |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 5*        |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
|                        | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | 5*        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |
|                        | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 30        |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 10*       |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 35        |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | 5*        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 15        |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 50        |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | 5*        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 25        |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 5*        |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 15        |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Bushe River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 10        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | 10*       |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 30        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | 10*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | 5*        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | 5*        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 15        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | 10*       |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | 5*        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Bushe River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 25        |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 15        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | 5*        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | 5*        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 15        |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | --        |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 20        |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | --        |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | 5*        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Bushe River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b> |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>             |   |         |         |           |  |
| 1                                  | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 20        |  |
| 2                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | 10*       |  |
| 3                                  | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4                                  | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | --        |  |
| 5                                  | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | 5*        |  |
| 6                                  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1,850   | 215*    | 5*        |  |
| 7                                  |   | 4,325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
| 9                                  | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | 5*        |  |
| 10                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | --        |  |
| 11                                 | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | --        |  |
| 12                                 | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
| 13                                 | an unspecified community  | 6,630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 14                                 | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 6,460   | --        |  |
| 15                                 | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | --        |  |
| 16                                 | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |  |
| 17                                 | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 18                                 | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 19                                 | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |  |
| 20                                 | within the same neighbourhood   | 5,225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 21                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |  |
| 22                                 | a different community within Canada   | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |  |
| 23                                 | outside Canada  | --      | --      | --        |  |
| 24                                 | an unspecified community  | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 25                                 | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | --        |  |
| 26                                 | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | --        |  |
| 27                                 | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |  |
| 28                                 | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 29                                 | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 30                                 | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 31                                 | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Bushe River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 75        |  |
|     | -----   |          |         |           |  |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability(ies)  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 15        |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 25. 7     |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 26. 8     |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 18. 2*    |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 45. 5*    |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 5*        |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 10        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 5*        |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 5*        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 5*        |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 20        |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | --        |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |  |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | --        |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | 5*        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | 5*        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Bush River 207  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 5*        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 5*        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Bushe River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239,240 | 39,775  | 30        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3.5     | 3.5     | 3.7       |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5.8     | 5.9     | 5.0       |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.8       |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2.7     | 2.8     | 2.6       |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116,610 | 18,755  | --        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495     | 536     | --        |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98,700  | 16,805  | --        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603     | 603     | --        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23,920  | 3,215   | 30        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32,620  | 2,725   | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35,385  | 5,195   | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42,055  | 7,510   | --        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64,675  | 14,150  | 10        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64,510  | 10,185  | 25        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168,565 | 29,965  | 15        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22,760  | 3,170   | 10        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22,030  | 3,735   | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11,000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1,270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8,065   | 1,030   | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2,255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13,570  | 1,850   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Bushe River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | --        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | 25        |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | --        |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 25        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | 5         |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | 20        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22,130  | 3,065   | 15        |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | --        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9,075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | --        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | 25        |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | --        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 30        |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17848 501 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Bushe River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 30        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 20        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 5         |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | 10        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 25        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 25        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 25        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 25        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 20        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 25        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 20        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 20        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 20        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 25        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 25        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 25        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 10        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Bushe River 207**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 10        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 10        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 10        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 15        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 15        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 5         |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 25        |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 20        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 5*        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | —         |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 10        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 20        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17848 501 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 140       |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 125       |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 75        |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>                                     |         |         |           |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 135       |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 130       |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 115       |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 115       |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | 15*       |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 10*       |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 135       |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 5*        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 40        |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 135       |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | --        |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 10*       |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 75        |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 30        |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 50        |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 100       |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 45        |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 140       |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 15*       |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 40        |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 60        |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 25        |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 5*        |

**Table 1. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | --        |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | --        |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 20*       |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 15*       |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | 10*       |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | 10*       |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | 10*       |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | --        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 5*        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 75        |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |
|                                | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 70        |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 55        |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | --        |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 15*       |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 40        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 95        |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 10*       |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 20*       |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 105       |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 10*       |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 70        |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 30        |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | 15*       |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 30        |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 40        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 15*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 25        |



**Table 1. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 110       |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 15*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 5*        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 15*       |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 45        |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 130       |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 60        |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 690 | 85        |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 605 | 115       |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 95        |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 60        |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 90        |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 105       |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 10*       |
| 15  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 90        |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 10*       |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 25        |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 60        |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 60        |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| 22  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 55        |
| 23  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 50        |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 35        |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         |           |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 40        |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 60        |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 45        |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 5*        |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 75        |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 55        |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 40        |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 60        |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 40        |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 75        |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 35        |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 30        |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |
| 22  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | --        |
| 23  | shelters for abused women  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 5*        |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | --        |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | --        |
| 28  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |
| 29  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |
| 31  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |         |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | 70        |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 2  | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | 65        |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | 70        |
| 4  | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | 45        |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | 45        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | 10*       |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |         |         |           |
| 7  | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | 70        |
| 8  | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | 50        |
| 9  | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | 55        |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | 10*       |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | —         |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 40        |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | —         |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |         |         |           |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | 60        |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | —         |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | 15*       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |         |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |         |         |           |
| 17   | Persons who report health status excellent                          | 122,740 | 22,825  | 35        |
| 18   | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | 30        |
| 19   | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | 55        |
| 20   | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | —         |
| 21   | poor  | 855     | 160*    | —         |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,855  | 70        |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151,185 | 29,235  | 60        |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | 50        |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | —         |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | 10*       |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | 45        |

**Table 1. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 110       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 5*        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | 5*        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 80        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| Total population reporting Aboriginal identity   |  |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 140       |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 125       |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 15*       |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | --        |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 125       |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 80        |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 125       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS 1)</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 75        |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 45        |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | --        |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | --        |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| 15   | Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...   | 322,490 | 52,115  | 125       |
| 16   | who attended one school only                                       | 122,055 | 16,380  | 65        |
| 17   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 40        |
| 18   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 39,670  | 8,510   | 10*       |
| 19   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |
| 20   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 29,965  | 4,285   | 10*       |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 115       |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 25        |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | 65        |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | 30        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 120       |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | --        |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | 15*       |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 830     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 40        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 90        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...  | 267,765 | 42,955  | 35        |
| 2   | who attended one school only   | 151,260 | 23,780  | 15*       |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 87,965  | 14,930  | 10*       |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools   | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools  | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>                                  |         |         |           |
| 7   | with their family  | 213,080 | 35,940  | 10*       |
| 8   | at a residential school  | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 9   | with another family or with someone else   | 88,395  | 14,215  | 25        |
| 10  | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 5*        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 11  | English  | 237,985 | 40,910  | 35        |
| 12  | French   | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 13  | an Aboriginal language   | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 14  | another language   | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 15  | language not specified   | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 16  | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 10*       |
| 17  | <b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>   | 32,770  | 5,490   | --        |
| 18  | <b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 15*       |
| 19  | <b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b> | 102,405 | 17,550  | 5*        |
| 20  | <b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 20        |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 21  | No formal schooling  | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 22  | 1 to 8 years   | 18,245  | 2,375   | 5*        |
| 23  | Secondary  | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 24  | Some post-secondary  | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 25  | Certificate/diploma  | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 26  | University degree  | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 27  | Not specified  | --      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>  |         |         |           |
| 28  | <b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 10*       |
| 29  | <b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cadotte Lake**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167, 090 | 27, 645 | 40        |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54, 600  | 8, 645  | 20        |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165, 690 | 24, 825 | 80        |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1, 515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229, 905 | 38, 860 | 75        |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157, 590 | 24, 950 | 35        |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66, 320  | 13, 090 | 45        |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6, 000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |          |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127, 685 | 21, 780 | 70        |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |          |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83, 685  | 12, 630 | 55        |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the  |          |         |           |
| 12  | jobs that were available   | 52, 410  | 8, 640  | 50        |
|     | child care was not available   | 10, 760  | 2, 090  | --        |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs   |          |         |           |
| 13  | that were available  | 33, 440  | 6, 015  | 35        |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20, 770  | 3, 915  | 30        |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12, 975  | 2, 395  | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53, 595  | 6, 420  | 10*       |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |          |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32, 685  | 5, 545  | --        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18, 620  | 2, 845  | --        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34, 110  | 6, 990  | 15*       |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51, 445  | 7, 475  | 25        |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46, 605  | 7, 580  | 10*       |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112, 595 | 17, 205 | 60        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88, 465  | 15, 580 | 35        |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69, 220  | 10, 280 | 10*       |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20, 480  | 3, 105  | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*      | --      | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>                      |  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231,865 | 38,630  | 75        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38,750  | 6,595   | 25        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69,975  | 12,095  | 30        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49,060  | 8,475   | 10*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56,595  | 8,885   | --        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17,490  | 2,580   | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*     | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>                              |  |         |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19,440  | 3,440   | 5*        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7,575   | 1,320   | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11,080  | 2,030   | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790     | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16,645  | 3,095   | 5*        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9,290   | 1,645   | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6,600   | 1,335   | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755     | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111,020 | 18,330  | 70        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33,195  | 7,370   | 30        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71,665  | 10,235  | 45        |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6,160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9,530   | 1,205   | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5,575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2,740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1,215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274,300 | 45,835  | 50        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141,260 | 25,570  | --        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55,100  | 9,115   | 45        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327,910 | 52,000  | 95        |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216,565 | 34,700  | 15*       |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46,065  | 7,885   | 20        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244,085 | 40,425  | 100       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                                       | 157,240 | 27,645  | 30        |  |
| 2   | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)                              | 165,880 | 24,160  | 5*        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                           | 89,705  | 15,135  | --        |  |
| 5   | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | 5*        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 20        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                  | 65,605  | 10,965  | --        |  |
| 8   | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | 15*       |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 289,955 | 41,835  | 50        |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                      | 134,665 | 21,005  | --        |  |
| 11  | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | 40        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home   | 134,625 | 18,900  | 10*       |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time | 68,195  | 10,220  | --        |  |
| 14  | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | 10*       |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home   | 70,040  | 8,205   | --        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time | 27,980  | 4,015   | --        |  |
| 17  | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping  | 94,640  | 10,890  | 15*       |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time     | 39,745  | 4,630   | --        |  |
| 20  | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | 15*       |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 40        |
| 2   | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3   | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 5*        |
|     | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 5*        |
| 4   | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 10*       |
|     | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |
| 5   | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6   | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 10*       |
| 7   | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 20        |
|     | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 8   | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
| 9   | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 15*       |
| 10  | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |
|     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 11  | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12  | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
|     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |
| 13  | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 10*       |
| 14  | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 55        |
| 15  | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 80        |
| 16  | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 100       |
|     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   |          |         |           |
| 18  | but moved in 1991  | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 30        |
| 19  | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20  | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 15        |
| 21  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | --        |
| 22  |  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 5*        |
| 23  |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cadotte Lake**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 10*       |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | --        |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 20        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | 10*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | 10*       |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | 10*       |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 25        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | --        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | --        |  |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 80        |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 40        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | 30        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | 5*        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 75        |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | 25        |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 50        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 75        |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | 35        |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | 5*        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | 5*        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | 5*        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | 5*        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | 5*        |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 95        |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 10*       |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | 5*        |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981   | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   | and did not specify when they last moved  | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | --        |  |
| 9   | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | --        |  |
| 10  | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | 5*        |  |
| 11  | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |  |
| 12  | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 29, 215  | 8, 460  | 20*       |  |
| 14  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | 15*       |  |
| 15  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |  |
| 16  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |  |
| 17  |   | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 19  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |  |
| 20  | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | 15*       |  |
| 21  | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 22  | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | 5*        |  |
| 24  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | --        |  |
| 25  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |  |
| 26  | for more than 20 weeks  | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 27  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 28  |   | 3, 940   | 570     | 5*        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      |          |         |           |  |
| 29  |   | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | 10*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 140       |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |          |         |           |
| 2   | <b>Adults who report<br/>disability[ies]</b>  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 30        |
|     | <b>Disability rates among adults...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 22. 1     |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 13. 3*    |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 27. 0*    |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 69. 2*    |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 15*       |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 15*       |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 10*       |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 10*       |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 10*       |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |          |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 15        |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | 10*       |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 16  | <b>Number of adults using<br/>specialized aids, equipment<br/>or systems</b>                          | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 15*       |
| 17  | <b>Adults who require special<br/>aids, equipment or services<br/>to be able to work</b>              | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |
|     | <b>Preparing meals</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |
|     | <b>Shopping for groceries</b>   |          |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 10*       |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | 10*       |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 15*       |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 10*       |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | 5*        |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | 10*       |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Cadotte Lake**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 55        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>                   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 5. 1      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 1      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 1. 0      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 9      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>                           |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 10        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 388       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 99, 700  | 16, 805 | 40        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 316       |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | 5*        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 5*        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 20        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 25        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 45        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | --        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | 5*        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1014 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Cadotte Lake**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | --        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | 35        |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | 25        |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 50        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | 5*        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | 45        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | --        |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | --        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | 5*        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | --        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | 40        |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | 25        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 50        |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1014 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 50        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | --        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | 25        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 25        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 10        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 40        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 5*        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 5*        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 640 | 5*        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | --        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 5*        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | --        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 5*        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | --        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 10        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 10        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 5*        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 50        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1014 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Cadotte Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 10        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 20        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 15        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 5*        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 40        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 25        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 40        |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 35        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 15        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 15        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 10        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 5*        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 35        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1014 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                     |  |         |         |           |
|   | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 235       |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 145       |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 85        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>            |  |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                         |  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 205       |
| Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ... |  |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 190       |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 150       |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 140       |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 35*       |
| Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...       |  |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 200       |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 30*       |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 45        |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 200       |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 20*       |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 20*       |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | 10*       |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 155       |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 15*       |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 140       |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>              |  |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 165       |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | 15*       |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 75        |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                   |  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 240       |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 35*       |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 45        |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 95        |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 45        |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 20*       |

**Table 1. Community of Cailing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | 15*       |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 30*       |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 55        |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 30*       |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | 20*       |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | 30*       |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | 25*       |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | 25*       |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 40        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 160       |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |
| 13                             | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 145       |
| 14                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 110       |
| 15                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | 20*       |
| 16                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 75        |
|                                | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 60        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 175       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 110       |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | 15*       |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 45        |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 120       |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 55        |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 125       |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 40        |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | 25*       |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 35*       |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 70        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 20*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 50        |

**Table 1. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 175       |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 25*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 30*       |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 70        |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 90        |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 195       |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 105       |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 135       |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 170       |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 120       |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 100       |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 150       |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 150       |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 45        |
| 15  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 20*       |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 155       |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 10*       |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 70        |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 75        |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 80        |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | 15*       |
| 22  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 190       |
| 23  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 15*       |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 15*       |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | 10*       |

**Table 1. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...<br>is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 95        |  |
| 2   | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 55        |  |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 80        |  |
| 4   | did not answer about family<br>violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | 10*       |  |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 70        |  |
| 6   | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 70        |  |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 90        |  |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual<br>abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | 10*       |  |
| 9   | drug abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 140       |  |
| 10  | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 35*       |  |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 45        |  |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | 10*       |  |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...<br>is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 175       |  |
| 14  | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 35*       |  |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 15*       |  |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol<br>abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems<br/>in their community could be<br/>overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 60        |  |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | 20*       |  |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 20  | family service counselling<br>counselling services  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 45        |  |
| 21  | (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | --        |  |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | --        |  |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |  |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |  |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |  |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | 40*       |  |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |         |         |           |  |
| 2  | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | 30*       |  |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | 30*       |  |
| 4  | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | 25*       |  |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | 30*       |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | 10*       |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |         |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | 35*       |  |
| 8  | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | 20*       |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | 25*       |  |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | 30*       |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | --        |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 70        |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | --        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |         |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | 45        |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | 40        |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |         |         |           |  |
| 17   | Persons who report health status excellent                          | 122,740 | 22,825  | 70        |  |
| 18   | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | 25*       |  |
| 19   | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | 40        |  |
| 20   | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | --        |  |
| 21   | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | 70        |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151,185 | 29,235  | 65        |  |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | 55        |  |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,645   | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | 25*       |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | 30*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 100       |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 15*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | 10*       |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 35*       |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 100       |

**Table 2. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 240       |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 175       |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 35*       |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 25*       |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 145       |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 80        |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 135       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS 1)</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 25*       |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 100       |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 15*       |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 20*       |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 170       |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 70        |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 50        |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | 20*       |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | 20*       |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 145       |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 25*       |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | 145       |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | 75        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 170       |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | --        |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | 20*       |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 40        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 55        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 120       |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 70        |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 40        |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 100       |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 100       |
| 10   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 8,160   | 40*       |
| 11   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 12   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 115       |
| 13   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 14   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 15   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 16   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 16   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 35*       |
| 17   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | --        |
| 18   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 35*       |
| 19   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 45        |
| 20   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 70        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>      |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 21   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 22   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 25*       |
| 23   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 24   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 25   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 26   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 27   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| 28   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 20*       |
| 29   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,185   | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Cailing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLDYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 55        |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 55        |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 125       |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 228,905 | 38,860  | 125       |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 75        |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 50        |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 90        |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 70        |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 25*       |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 40        |
| 13  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | 15*       |
| 14  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |
| 15  |  |         |         |           |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | 35*       |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | 10*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,690   | 20*       |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | 35*       |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 30*       |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | 90        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88,465  | 15,580  | 75        |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,280  | --        |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 125       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 30*       |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 60        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 25*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | --        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | 15*       |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 95        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 60        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 30*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 90        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 80        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 215       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 40        |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 25*       |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 180       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                                       | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 115       |  |
| 2   | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]                              | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 65        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                           | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | 25*       |  |
| 5   | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | --        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 50        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                  | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | --        |  |
| 8   | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | 20*       |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 120       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                      | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | --        |  |
| 11  | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 90        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home   | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 50        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | --        |  |
| 14  | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | 20*       |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home   | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | 40        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | 20*       |  |
| 17  | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping  | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | 45        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time     | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | 15*       |  |
| 20  | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | 15*       |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 130       |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 85        |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 20*       |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | --        |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 40*       |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 15*       |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 15*       |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |
| 14                     | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 25*       |
| 15                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 125       |
| 16                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 90        |
| 17                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 85        |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 110       |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 65        |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 20*       |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 25*       |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cailing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 20*       |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | 40        |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 50        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | 40        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | 25*       |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | 15*       |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | 15*       |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 80        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | 20*       |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | 15*       |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | 15*       |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | 20*       |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | --        |  |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cailling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never<br>attended school  | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending<br>elementary school...   | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 85        |
| 3   | who attended one school only  | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 60        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | 15*       |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending elementary school -<br/>children who report living...</b>            |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 138, 450 | 24, 240 | 75        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | 75        |
| 11  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 85        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |          |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 80        |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language  | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | 60        |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified  | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending<br>secondary or high school...  | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only  | 8, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending secondary or high<br/>school - children who<br/>report living...</b> |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school   | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |          |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language  | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified  | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b> |   |          |         |           |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>             |   |          |         |           |
| 1                                  | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 65        |
| 2                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 35*       |
| 3                                  | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |
| 4                                  | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | 25*       |
| 5                                  | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |
| 6                                  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |
| 7                                  |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |
| 8                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |
| 9                                  | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | --        |
| 10                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | 15*       |
| 11                                 | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | 15*       |
| 12                                 | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |
| 13                                 | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |
| 14                                 | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | 30*       |
| 15                                 | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | 15*       |
| 16                                 | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | 15*       |
| 17                                 | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |
| 18                                 | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |
| 19                                 | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |
| 20                                 | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |
| 21                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |
| 22                                 | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |
| 23                                 | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |
| 24                                 | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |
| 25                                 | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | 15*       |
| 26                                 | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | --        |
| 27                                 | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 28                                 | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |
| 29                                 | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |
| 30                                 | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |
| 31                                 | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373,785 | 59,415  | 240       |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 2   | <b>Adults who report<br/>disability[ies]</b>  | 117,095 | 20,095  | 90        |
|     | <b>Disability rates among adults...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31.3    | 33.8    | 38.0      |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22.6    | 24.8    | 26.2*     |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35.5    | 40.0    | 38.1*     |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66.5    | 75.0    | 68.8*     |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52,425  | 9,400   | 40        |
| 8   | Agility   | 41,330  | 7,620   | 25*       |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28,560  | 4,585   | 20*       |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41,140  | 6,695   | 35*       |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15,085  | 2,295   | 15*       |
| 12  | Other   | 42,530  | 7,400   | 25*       |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |         |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77,010  | 12,840  | 55        |
| 14  | Moderate  | 25,060  | 4,560   | 20*       |
| 15  | Severe  | 14,025  | 2,690   | 10*       |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 16  | <b>Number of adults using<br/>specialized aids, equipment<br/>or systems</b>                          | 28,645  | 5,485   | 30*       |
| 17  | <b>Adults who require special<br/>aids, equipment or services<br/>to be able to work</b>              | 4,085   | 1,190   | --        |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |
|     | <b>Preparing meals</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8,770   | 1,675   | 10*       |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8,330   | 1,570   | 15*       |
|     | <b>Shopping for groceries</b>   |         |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17,775  | 2,990   | 15*       |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16,755  | 2,745   | 15*       |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Calling Lake**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| Ns. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 25*       |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 40        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 25*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | 15*       |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14,085 | 2,835   | 15*       |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 100       |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 3. 9      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 1      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 8      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 3. 0      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 25        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 373       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 80        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 191       |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | —         |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | —         |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | —         |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 5*        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 45        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 50        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 55        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 45        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | 5*        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 5*        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | 75        |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | 20*       |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 95        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | 5*        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | 5*        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | 45        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | 45        |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | --        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | 5*        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 10*       |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | 70        |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | 20        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 100       |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 984 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Calling Lake**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 100       |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 55        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | 10*       |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 40        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | 5*        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 85        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 15*       |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 40        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 45        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 45        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 40        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 40        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 40        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 40        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 40        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 85        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 80        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 45        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 65        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Calling Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46, 995  | 7, 060  | 35        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70, 540  | 12, 680 | 45        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121, 705 | 20, 030 | 25        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170, 105 | 29, 765 | 50        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50, 235  | 7, 485  | 40        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing | 19, 950  | 2, 835  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185, 625 | 33, 625 | 85        |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166, 705 | 30, 725 | 65        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105, 210 | 15, 680 | 25        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94, 150  | 14, 095 | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135, 425 | 21, 660 | 15*       |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39, 885  | 6, 355  | 20        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63, 930  | 11, 765 | 65        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 984 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Caslan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                     |  |         |         |           |
|   | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 325       |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 185       |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 120       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>            |  |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                         |  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 115       |
| Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ... |  |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 105       |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 90*       |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 85*       |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |
| Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...       |  |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 110       |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 30*       |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 115       |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 100       |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | --        |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | --        |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>              |  |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 100       |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 225       |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                   |  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 320       |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 65*       |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 65*       |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 85*       |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 65*       |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 45*       |

**Table 1. Community of Caslan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | --        |  |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 45*       |  |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 100       |  |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 40*       |  |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | 55*       |  |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | 35*       |  |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | --        |  |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | --        |  |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |  |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 75*       |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |  |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 220       |  |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 13                             | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 210       |  |
| 14                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 70*       |  |
| 15                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | --        |  |
| 16                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 120       |  |
|                                | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 130       |  |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |  |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 255       |  |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 115       |  |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |  |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 55*       |  |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 170       |  |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 80*       |  |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 150       |  |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 45*       |  |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | --        |  |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 40*       |  |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 130       |  |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 60*       |  |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 85*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Caslan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 285       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 30*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 35*       |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 80*       |  |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 140       |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 320       |  |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 195       |  |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 160       |  |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 280       |  |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 160       |  |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 225       |  |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 260       |  |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 260       |  |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 55*       |  |
| 15  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 30*       |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 215       |  |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 30*       |  |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |  |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 190       |  |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 80*       |  |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 670 | 50*       |  |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |  |
| 22  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 290       |  |
| 24  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | --        |  |
| 25  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | --        |  |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Caslan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...   |          |         |           |
| 2   | is a problem  | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 140       |
|     | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 65*       |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 120       |
| 4   | did not answer about family violence  | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 6   | is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 85*       |
|     | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 90*       |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 145       |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual abuse   | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 9   | drug abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 10  | is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 260       |
|     | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 35*       |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 30*       |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 14  | is a problem  | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 270       |
|     | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 35*       |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | --        |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol abuse  | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 45*       |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 20  | family service counselling  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 40*       |
| 21  | counselling services (other than family)  | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | --        |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | --        |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Caslan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | --        |  |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 2  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | --        |  |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 4  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |  |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |          |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |  |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 30*       |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 95        |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |          |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 75*       |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 50*       |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>Persons who report health status</b>                      |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 105       |  |
| 18   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 35*       |  |
| 19   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 40*       |  |
| 20   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |  |
| 21   | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 105       |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 100       |  |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 35*       |  |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 35*       |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 45*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Caslan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 155       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | --        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 65*       |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 120       |  |



**Table 2. Community of Caslan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 320       |  |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 265       |  |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 30*       |  |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 30*       |  |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 185       |  |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 120       |  |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 180       |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>                                     |  |         |         |           |  |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 45*       |  |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 95*       |  |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 65*       |  |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 55*       |  |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 265       |  |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 80*       |  |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 115       |  |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | 40*       |  |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |  |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 255       |  |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | --        |  |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | --        |  |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | 80*       |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 260       |  |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 35*       |  |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | 35*       |  |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 95        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 75*       |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Caslan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 180       |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 135       |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 40*       |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 165       |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | --        |
| 11   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 35*       |
| 12   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 175       |
| 14   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 15   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 16   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 55*       |
| 19   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 25*       |
| 20   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 55*       |
| 21   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 50*       |
| 22   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 60*       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>      |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 25   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| 30   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 31   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Caslan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 70*       |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 80*       |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 170       |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 125       |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 85*       |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 35*       |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 105       |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |  |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 70*       |  |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | --        |  |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |  |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs   |         |         |           |  |
| 13  | that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | --        |  |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | --        |  |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |  |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | 70*       |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | 75*       |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 40*       |  |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | 100       |  |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88,465  | 15,580  | 70*       |  |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,280  | 30*       |  |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Casian  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 140       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 40*       |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 50*       |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | --        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | --        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>                              |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 140       |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | --        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 120       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 175       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 105       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 245       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | --        |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 195       |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 200       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Casian  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157,240 | 27,645  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | 170       |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)      | 165,880 | 24,160  | 115       |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89,705  | 15,135  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | 70*       |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 140       |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65,605  | 10,965  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | 95        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,835  | 165       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134,665 | 21,005  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | 140       |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134,625 | 18,900  | 95        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68,195  | 10,220  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | 80*       |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70,040  | 8,205   | --        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27,980  | 4,015   | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94,640  | 10,890  | 65*       |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39,745  | 4,630   | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | 50*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Caslan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 120       |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 45*       |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 40*       |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 70*       |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 50*       |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 60*       |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 40*       |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |
| 13                     | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 40*       |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | --        |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 255       |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 190       |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 105       |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | --        |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 30*       |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 50*       |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Casian**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |          |         |           |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64, 335  | 9, 635  | --        |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104, 255 | 17, 240 | --        |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63, 035  | 11, 065 | 65*       |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1, 365   | 220*    | --        |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11, 810  | 1, 420  | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57, 640  | 11, 620 | 25*       |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43, 215  | 8, 240  | --        |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8, 040   | 2, 105  | --        |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2, 010   | 270*    | --        |
| 10  |  | 4, 375   | 1, 005  | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |          |         |           |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11, 685  | 1, 950  | --        |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16, 895  | 3, 255  | --        |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11, 650  | 2, 275  | --        |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*     | --      | --        |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2, 835   | 750     | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |          |         |           |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77, 730  | 9, 385  | 55*       |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 28, 070  | 3, 730  | --        |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17, 360  | 1, 915  | --        |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20, 985  | 1, 975  | --        |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3, 750   | 595     | --        |
| 21  |  | 9, 565   | 1, 165  | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |          |         |           |
| 22  |  | 24, 375  | 3, 990  | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Casian  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147,535 | 26,270  | 120       |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76,560  | 11,035  | 95        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48,350  | 10,135  | --        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 115       |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33,680  | 5,830   | --        |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58,315  | 7,960   | 80*       |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 115       |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | 55*       |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37,590  | 4,955   | 75*       |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Casian  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b> |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>             |   |         |         |           |  |
| 1                                  | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 145       |  |
| 2                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | --        |  |
| 3                                  | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4                                  | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | --        |  |
| 5                                  | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | --        |  |
| 6                                  | but moved before 1981   | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7                                  | and did not specify when they last moved  | 4,325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
| 9                                  | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | --        |  |
| 10                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | --        |  |
| 11                                 | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | --        |  |
| 12                                 | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
|                                    | an unspecified community  | 6,630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 13                                 | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 6,460   | --        |  |
| 14                                 | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | --        |  |
| 15                                 | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |  |
| 16                                 | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 17                                 | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 18                                 | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |  |
| 19                                 | within the same neighbourhood   | 5,225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 20                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |  |
| 21                                 | a different community within Canada   | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |  |
| 22                                 | outside Canada  | --      | --      | --        |  |
|                                    | an unspecified community  | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 23                                 | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | 30*       |  |
| 24                                 | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | --        |  |
| 25                                 | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |  |
| 26                                 | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 27                                 | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 28                                 | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 29                                 | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |  |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Caslan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 325       |  |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | <b>Adults who report<br/>disability(ies)</b>  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 145       |  |
|     | <b>Disability rates among adults...</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 43. 5     |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 21. 6*    |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 64. 2*    |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 92. 5*    |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 80*       |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 75*       |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 45*       |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 50*       |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 70*       |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 65*       |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | 45*       |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | 35*       |  |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                                   | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | --        |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work                       | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Preparing meals</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 19  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Shopping for groceries</b>   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | 30*       |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Caslan  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 45*       |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | 45*       |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 65*       |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 55*       |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | 35*       |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Caslan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 125       |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 4. 2      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 4      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 8      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 6      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 15*       |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 433       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 110       |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 195       |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 5*        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 35        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 85        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 25        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 85        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | 10*       |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | 10*       |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Caslan  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 30        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | 5*        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | 55        |
| 4   | hailed by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | 30        |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 90        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | 10*       |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | 20        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | 10*       |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | 95        |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | 20*       |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 45        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | 10*       |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | 60        |
| 20  | hailed by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | 20        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 120       |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | 15        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 983 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Caslan**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 120       |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | --        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | 100       |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 55        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 110       |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 15*       |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 105       |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 100       |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 110       |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 100       |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 105       |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 100       |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 105       |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 100       |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 110       |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 110       |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 105       |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 55        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 983 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Caslan  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46, 995  | 7, 060  | 65        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70, 540  | 12, 680 | 45        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121, 705 | 20, 030 | 15*       |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170, 105 | 29, 765 | 65        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50, 235  | 7, 485  | 45        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19, 950  | 2, 835  | 40        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185, 625 | 33, 625 | 105       |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166, 705 | 30, 725 | 95        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105, 210 | 15, 680 | 30        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94, 150  | 14, 095 | 25        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135, 425 | 21, 660 | 15*       |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39, 885  | 6, 355  | 5*        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63, 930  | 11, 765 | 100       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 983 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 70        |  |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 40        |  |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 30        |  |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>                                     |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 55        |  |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 50        |  |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 20*       |  |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 10*       |  |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |  |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |  |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |  |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 50        |  |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 5*        |  |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 15*       |  |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 50        |  |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 5*        |  |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | --        |  |
| 15  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |  |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 20*       |  |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |  |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 20*       |  |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 30        |  |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |  |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 40        |  |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 65        |  |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 35        |  |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 15*       |  |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 10*       |  |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | --        |  |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1                              | Persons who report ... diabetes  | 23,255  | 3,550   | --        |  |
| 2                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | --        |  |
| 3                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | 15*       |  |
| 4                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | --        |  |
| 5                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | --        |  |
| 6                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 7                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | --        |  |
| 8                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | --        |  |
| 9                              | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |  |
| 10                             | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | 10*       |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285,865 | 46,480  | 30        |  |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 35        |  |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 20*       |  |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | --        |  |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | 10*       |  |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 25        |  |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |  |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 40        |  |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 15*       |  |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | --        |  |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |  |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | 10*       |  |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 45        |  |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | 10*       |  |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |  |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 40        |  |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | 10*       |  |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | --        |  |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | 10*       |  |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 20*       |  |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 10*       |  |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 10*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 50        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 20*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 10*       |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 25        |  |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 35        |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 30        |  |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 15*       |  |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 20*       |  |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 25        |  |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 10*       |  |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 10*       |  |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 25        |  |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 20        |  |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 10*       |  |
| 15  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 65        |  |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | --        |  |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |  |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 10*       |  |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 50        |  |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 10*       |  |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |  |
| 22  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 60        |  |
| 23  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | --        |  |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | --        |  |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...<br>is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 20        |  |
| 2   | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 30        |  |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 15*       |  |
| 4   | did not answer about family<br>violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 10*       |  |
| 6   | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 40        |  |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 15*       |  |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual<br>abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
| 9   | drug abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 45        |  |
| 10  | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 10*       |  |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 10*       |  |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...<br>is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 55        |  |
| 14  | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | --        |  |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 5*        |  |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol<br>abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems<br/>in their community could be<br/>overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 10*       |  |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |  |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 20  | family service counselling  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 10*       |  |
| 21  | counselling services<br>(other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 20*       |  |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 10*       |  |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |  |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |  |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | 10*       |  |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |  |



**Table 1. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |          |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | 15*       |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 2  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | 20*       |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | 15*       |
| 4  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | 10*       |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |          |         |           |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | 20*       |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | 15*       |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | 20*       |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 10*       |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | 10*       |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 20*       |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |          |         |           |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 10*       |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 20*       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |          |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |          |         |           |
| <b>Persons who report health status</b>                      |   |          |         |           |
| 17   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 20*       |
| 18   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 10*       |
| 19   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 10*       |
| 20   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |
| 21   | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 15*       |
| <b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>                         |   |          |         |           |
| 23   | medical doctor  | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 15*       |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 15*       |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | --        |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 10*       |

**Table 1. Community of Chard**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 35        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 20*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | 5*        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 10*       |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 25        |

**Table 2. Community of Chard**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada         | Alberta       | Community  |
|--|---|----------------|---------------|------------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |   |                |               |            |
|  | <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                     |                |               |            |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)   | 388,900        | 61,245        | 65         |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)  | 325,460        | 52,610        | 50         |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)  | 44,325         | 6,065         | 10*        |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)   | 19,115         | 2,570         | 5*         |
| 5  | Children (under 15)   | 236,810        | 42,400        | 40         |
| 6  | Children (5-14)   | 148,160        | 26,475        | 30         |
| 7  | Children (1-14)   | 218,750        | 38,935        | 35         |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |   |                |               |            |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>  |   |                |               |            |
| 8  | No formal schooling   | 2,935          | 570           | --         |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years  | 51,845         | 6,980         | 25         |
| 10   | Secondary   | 161,340        | 26,995        | --         |
| 11   | Some post-secondary   | 45,290         | 8,170         | --         |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma   | 53,785         | 8,785         | 15*        |
| 13   | University degree   | 8,690          | 970           | --         |
| 14   | Not specified   | 1,570          | 140*          | --         |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |                |               |            |
| 15   | <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>   | <b>322,490</b> | <b>52,115</b> | <b>40</b>  |
| 16   | who attended one school only  | 122,055        | 16,380        | 25         |
| 17   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 111,910        | 18,695        | 15*        |
| 18   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 39,670         | 8,510         | --         |
| 19   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 18,885         | 4,240         | --         |
| 20   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                             | 29,965         | 4,285         | --         |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |   |                |               |            |
| 21   | with their family   | 283,280        | 46,090        | 45         |
| 22   | at a residential school   | 34,865         | 5,685         | 10*        |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                                  | 90,055         | 14,640        | --         |
| 24   | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>                       | <b>73,145</b>  | <b>10,375</b> | <b>10*</b> |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |   |                |               |            |
| 25   | English   | 287,265        | 50,065        | 45         |
| 26   | French  | 83,445         | 10,755        | --         |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language  | 34,515         | 3,450         | --         |
| 28   | another language  | 2,780          | 630           | --         |
| 29   | language not specified  | 14,000         | 1,755         | --         |
| 30   | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>    | <b>127,510</b> | <b>21,235</b> | <b>10*</b> |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |                |               |            |
| 31   | <b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b> | <b>51,325</b>  | <b>8,780</b>  | <b>20*</b> |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chard**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 25        |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 5*        |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 15*       |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 20*       |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 15*       |
| 11   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 12   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 25        |
| 14   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 15   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 16   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 5*        |
| 19   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | --        |
| 20   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 5*        |
| 21   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 10*       |
| 22   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 5*        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>      |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 25   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| 30   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 31   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed  | 167,090 | 27,645  | 25        |  |
| 2   | Unemployed  | 54,600  | 8,645   | —         |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force   | 165,690 | 24,825  | 40        |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified  | 1,515   | 125*    | —         |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...  | 229,905 | 38,860  | 35        |  |
| 6   | at one job only   | 157,590 | 24,950  | 15*       |  |
| 7   | at more than one job  | 66,320  | 13,090  | 15*       |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs   | 6,000   | 820     | —         |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991  | 127,685 | 21,780  | 20*       |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...   |         |         |           |  |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live   | 83,685  | 12,630  | 15*       |  |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available   | 52,410  | 8,640   | —         |  |
| 12  | child care was not available  | 10,760  | 2,090   | —         |  |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available   | 33,440  | 6,015   | 10*       |  |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal  | 20,770  | 3,915   | —         |  |
| 15  | other reasons   | 12,975  | 2,395   | —         |  |
| 16  | Adults who report either<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | —         |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business   | 32,685  | 5,545   | 10*       |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business   | 16,620  | 2,845   | 10*       |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years  | 34,110  | 6,690   | —         |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income   | 51,445  | 7,475   | —         |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000   | 46,605  | 7,580   | —         |  |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999  | 112,595 | 17,205  | 20*       |  |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999  | 88,465  | 15,580  | 20*       |  |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999  | 69,220  | 10,280  | 10*       |  |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over  | 20,480  | 3,105   | 10*       |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified  | 90*     | —       | —         |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 45        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 20*       |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 10*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 10*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | 10*       |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 25        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | --        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 25        |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 40        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | 30        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | --        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 50        |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 50        |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | --        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 35        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 25        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 20*       |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | 10*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | --        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 20*       |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | 20*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | --        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 40        |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | 30        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 25        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | 15*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | --        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | 15*       |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | 5*        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | 15*       |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | 10*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 25        |
| 2   | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3   | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 15*       |
| 3   | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |
| 4   | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 10*       |
| 5   | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |
| 6   | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6   | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | --        |
| 7   | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 25        |
| 8   | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9   | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 15*       |
| 9   | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | --        |
| 10  | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |
| 11  | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12  | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12  | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13  | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |
| 13  | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 40        |
| 14  | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 10*       |
| 15  | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 15*       |
| 16  | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 40        |
| 18  | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 25        |
| 19  | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20  | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 10*       |
| 21  | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | --        |
| 22  | but moved before 1981  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | --        |
| 23  | and did not specify when they last moved   | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64, 335  | 9, 635  | --        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104, 255 | 17, 240 | 10*       |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63, 035  | 11, 065 | 10*       |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1, 365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11, 810  | 1, 420  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57, 640  | 11, 620 | --        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43, 215  | 8, 240  | --        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8, 040   | 2, 105  | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2, 010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4, 375   | 1, 005  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11, 685  | 1, 950  | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16, 895  | 3, 255  | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11, 650  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*     | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2, 835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77, 730  | 9, 385  | 15*       |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26, 070  | 3, 730  | --        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17, 360  | 1, 915  | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20, 985  | 1, 975  | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3, 750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9, 565   | 1, 165  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |          |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24, 375  | 3, 990  | --        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                     | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |  |          |         |           |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Children who have never<br>attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |  |
| 2   | Children who report attending<br>elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 25        |  |
| 3   | who attended one school only                                 | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 30        |  |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                                  | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | --        |  |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                                  | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |  |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more<br>schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |  |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending elementary school -<br/>children who report living...</b>            |  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | with their family  | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 25        |  |
| 9   | at a residential school                                      | 1, 955   | --      | --        |  |
| 10  | with another family or<br>with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | --        |  |
| 11  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 15*       |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |  |          |         |           |  |
| 12  | English  | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 30        |  |
| 13  | French   | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |  |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                       | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | --        |  |
| 15  | another language   | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |  |
| 16  | language not specified                                       | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Children who report attending<br>secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |  |
| 18  | who attended one school only                                 | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |  |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                                  | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |  |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                                  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more<br>schools                            | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending secondary or high<br/>school - children who<br/>report living...</b> |  |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | with their family  | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |  |
| 24  | at a residential school                                      | 215*     | --      | --        |  |
| 25  | with another family or<br>with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |  |
| 26  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |  |          |         |           |  |
| 27  | English  | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |  |
| 28  | French   | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |  |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                       | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |  |
| 30  | another language   | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 31  | language not specified                                       | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 35        |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | --        |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | --        |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |   | 4,325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | --        |  |
| 10  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | --        |  |
| 11  | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | --        |  |
| 12  | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
| 13  | in an unspecified community   | 6,630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 14  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 6,460   | --        |  |
| 15  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | --        |  |
| 16  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |  |
| 17  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 18  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 19  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5,225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 21  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |  |
| 22  | a different community within Canada   | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |  |
| 23  | outside Canada  | --      | --      | --        |  |
| 24  | in an unspecified community   | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 25  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | --        |  |
| 26  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | --        |  |
| 27  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |  |
| 28  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 29  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 30  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 31  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373,785 | 59,415  | 70        |  |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability(ies)  | 117,095 | 20,095  | 15*       |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |         |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31.3    | 33.8    | 19.4*     |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22.6    | 24.8    | --        |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35.5    | 40.0    | --        |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66.5    | 75.0    | --        |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52,425  | 9,400   | 10*       |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41,330  | 7,620   | 5*        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28,560  | 4,585   | --        |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41,140  | 6,695   | --        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15,085  | 2,295   | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42,530  | 7,400   | 5*        |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |         |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77,010  | 12,840  | 5*        |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26,060  | 4,560   | --        |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14,025  | 2,690   | --        |  |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28,645  | 5,485   | --        |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4,085   | 1,190   | --        |  |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8,770   | 1,675   | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8,330   | 1,570   | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17,775  | 2,990   | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16,755  | 2,745   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | --        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Chard**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239,240 | 39,775  | 35        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>        |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3.5     | 3.5     | 3.5       |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5.8     | 5.9     | 5.1       |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.7       |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2.7     | 2.8     | 2.6       |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>                |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116,610 | 19,755  | —         |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495     | 536     | —         |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98,700  | 16,805  | 35        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603     | 603     | 236       |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23,920  | 3,215   | —         |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>                   |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32,620  | 2,725   | —         |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35,385  | 5,195   | —         |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42,055  | 7,510   | —         |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64,675  | 14,150  | 10*       |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64,510  | 10,185  | 20        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168,565 | 29,965  | 35        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22,760  | 3,170   | —         |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22,030  | 3,735   | —         |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11,000  | 555     | —         |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1,270   | 295*    | —         |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8,065   | 1,030   | —         |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2,255   | 200*    | —         |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13,570  | 1,850   | —         |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on pages 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 10*       |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | 15*       |  |
| 4   | hailed by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | 15*       |  |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 30        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | 35        |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | --        |  |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | --        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 10*       |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | 15*       |  |
| 20  | hailed by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | 10*       |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 35        |  |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Chard  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 40        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 15*       |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 25        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 30        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 10*       |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 15*       |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 15*       |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 640 | 15*       |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 10*       |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 15*       |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 15*       |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 15*       |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 10*       |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door (for privacy)                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 20*       |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 15*       |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 820 | 36, 260 | 20        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 20        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Chard**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 5*        |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 15*       |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 15*       |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 25        |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 5*        |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 25        |
| 8   | ...In working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 20        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 10*       |
| 10  | ...In working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 10*       |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 10*       |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | --        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 25        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 987 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Child Lake 164A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 70        |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 30        |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 25        |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>   |         |         |           |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 35        |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 35        |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 25        |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 30        |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 35        |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 5*        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 15        |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 35        |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 15        |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | --        |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 30        |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 25        |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 55        |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 15        |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 70        |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 15        |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 15        |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 20        |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 15        |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 5*        |

**Table 1. Community of Child Lake 164A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |         |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23,255  | 3,550   | 5*        |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | 5*        |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | 10        |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | 5*        |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | 5*        |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | 10*       |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | 5*        |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | 5*        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | 5*        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285,865 | 46,480  | 45        |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |         |         |           |
| 13                             | medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 35        |
| 14                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 25        |
| 15                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | 5*        |
| 16                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | 30        |
|                                | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 30        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 55        |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 35        |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | 5*        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | 10*       |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 50        |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | 10*       |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 35        |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | 5*        |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | --        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | 5*        |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 30        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 10*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 25        |



**Table 1. Community of Child Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 55        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 20        |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 10*       |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 20        |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 45        |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 70        |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 45        |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 30        |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 65        |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 25        |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 45        |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 65        |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 55        |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 35        |
| 16  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 5*        |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 17  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 60        |
| 18  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 5*        |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| suicide ...                               |  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 5*        |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 65        |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 5*        |
| 22  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| unemployment ...                          |  |          |         |           |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 65        |
| 24  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 5*        |
| 25  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 5*        |
| 26  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Child Lake 164A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 15        |  |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 50        |  |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 5*        |  |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 5*        |  |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 50        |  |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 560 | 15        |  |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 20        |  |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 40        |  |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 5*        |  |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 40        |  |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 25        |  |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 5*        |  |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |  |
| 22  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | --        |  |
| 23  | shelters for abused women  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |  |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 15        |  |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 10*       |  |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | --        |  |
| 28  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 35        |  |
| 29  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | 5*        |  |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |  |
| 31  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Child Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                      | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>              |   |          |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>            |   |          |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | --        |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |          |         |           |
| 3  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | --        |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 5  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |
| 7  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                     |          |         |           |
| 8  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |
| 9  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |
| 10                                       | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | --        |
| 11                                       | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |
| 12                                       | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 10        |
| 13                                       | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 14                                       | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 10*       |
| 15                                       | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |
| 16                                       | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 15        |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>          |   |          |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>      |   |          |         |           |
| 17                                       | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |
| 18                                       | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 10*       |
| 19                                       | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 10*       |
| 20                                       | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 5*        |
| 21                                       | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | 5*        |
| 21                                       | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>              |   |          |         |           |
| 22                                       | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 25        |
| 23                                       | Persons who report seeing ...                                       |          |         |           |
| 24                                       | medical doctor  | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 20        |
| 25                                       | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 10*       |
| 26                                       | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |
| 26                                       | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 10*       |
| 27                                       | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 15        |

**Table 1. Community of Child Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 30        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 10*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | 10*       |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 20        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Child Lake 164A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada         | Alberta       | Community  |
|--|---|----------------|---------------|------------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |   |                |               |            |
|  | <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                     |                |               |            |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)   | 388,900        | 61,245        | 70         |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)  | 325,460        | 52,610        | 50         |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)  | 44,325         | 6,065         | 10         |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)   | 19,115         | 2,570         | 5*         |
| 5  | Children (under 15)   | 236,810        | 42,400        | 30         |
| 6  | Children (5-14)   | 148,160        | 26,475        | 25         |
| 7  | Children (1-14)   | 218,750        | 38,935        | 30         |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |   |                |               |            |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>                                     |   |                |               |            |
| 8  | No formal schooling   | 2,935          | 570           | --         |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years  | 51,845         | 6,980         | 10*        |
| 10   | Secondary   | 161,340        | 26,995        | 30         |
| 11   | Some post-secondary   | 45,290         | 8,170         | 5*         |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma   | 53,785         | 8,785         | 10*        |
| 13   | University degree   | 8,690          | 970           | --         |
| 14   | Not specified   | 1,570          | 140*          | --         |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |                |               |            |
| 15   | <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>   | <b>322,490</b> | <b>52,115</b> | <b>45</b>  |
| 16   | who attended one school only  | 122,055        | 16,380        | 30         |
| 17   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 111,910        | 18,695        | 10*        |
| 18   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 39,670         | 8,510         | --         |
| 19   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 18,885         | 4,240         | --         |
| 20   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                             | 29,965         | 4,285         | 10*        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |   |                |               |            |
| 21   | with their family   | 283,280        | 46,090        | 40         |
| 22   | at a residential school   | 34,865         | 5,685         | 5*         |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                                  | 90,055         | 14,640        | 5*         |
| 24   | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>                       | <b>73,145</b>  | <b>10,375</b> | <b>5*</b>  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |   |                |               |            |
| 25   | English   | 287,265        | 50,065        | 50         |
| 26   | French  | 83,445         | 10,755        | 5*         |
| 27   | on Aboriginal language  | 34,515         | 3,450         | --         |
| 28   | another language  | 2,780          | 630           | --         |
| 29   | language not specified  | 14,000         | 1,755         | --         |
| 30   | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>    | <b>127,510</b> | <b>21,235</b> | <b>20</b>  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |                |               |            |
| 31   | <b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b> | <b>51,325</b>  | <b>8,780</b>  | <b>10*</b> |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Child Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 267,765 | 42,955  | 40        |  |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 151,260 | 23,780  | 25        |  |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 5*        |  |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |  |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |  |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | with their family   | 19,365  | 2,565   | 5*        |  |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 30        |  |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 26,605  | 2,975   | 5*        |  |
| 11  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 5*        |  |
| 12  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |  |
| 13  | English   |         |         |           |  |
| 14  | French  | 237,985 | 40,910  | 40        |  |
| 15  | an Aboriginal language  | 77,365  | 8,375   | 5*        |  |
| 16  | another language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |  |
| 17  | language not specified  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 15        |  |
| 20  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 32,770  | 5,490   | 5*        |  |
| 21  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 24,485  | 3,800   | 5*        |  |
| 22  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 102,405 | 17,550  | 10        |  |
| 23  | ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  | 80,670  | 14,355  | 10        |  |
| 24  | HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  |         |         |           |  |
| 25  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |  |
| 26  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 10        |  |
| 27  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |  |
| 28  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |  |
| 29  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |  |
| 30  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |  |
| 31  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |  |
| 32  | SCHOOLING AND TRAINING  |         |         |           |  |
| 33  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 10*       |  |
| 34  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chlid Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 15        |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 20        |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 35        |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | -         |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 40        |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 15        |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 20        |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | 5*        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 30        |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 30        |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 10*       |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 15        |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | 5*        |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | 15        |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | -         |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | -         |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,990   | 10        |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | --        |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 15        |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | 25        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88,465  | 15,580  | 15        |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,280  | 10*       |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | -       | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Child Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 35        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 30        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 5*        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 5*        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | 5*        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | 5*        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 25        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 10*       |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 10*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | 5*        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | 5*        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 45        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
|     | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 45        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 55        |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | --        |
|     | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 55        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 55        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Child Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | 50        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 25        |  |
|     | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 4   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | --        |  |
| 5   | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | 25        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 25        |  |
|     | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | --        |  |
| 8   | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | 20        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 55        |  |
|     | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 10  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | --        |  |
| 11  | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 55        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 25        |  |
|     | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | all or most of the time   | 66, 195  | 10, 220 | --        |  |
| 14  | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | 20        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | --        |  |
|     | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | --        |  |
| 17  | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | 5*        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 690 | 25        |  |
|     | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 19  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | --        |  |
| 20  | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | 25        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chlid Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 30        |  |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |  |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | --        |  |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 30        |  |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 15        |  |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |  |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |  |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 15        |  |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 5*        |  |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |  |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 10*       |  |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 10*       |  |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |  |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 10*       |  |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | --        |  |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 60        |  |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |  |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |  |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 30        |  |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 35        |  |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |  |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 10*       |  |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 5*        |  |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 10        |  |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Child Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 10*       |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | 10*       |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 15        |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | --        |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | --        |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 35        |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | 15        |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | 5*        |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | 5*        |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | 10*       |
| 22  | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      | 24,375  | 3,990   | 20        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Child Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never<br>attended school  | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending<br>elementary school...   | 147,535 | 26,270  | 25        |
| 3   | who attended one school only  | 76,560  | 11,035  | 15        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 48,350  | 10,135  | 5*        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending elementary school -<br/>children who report living...</b>            |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 25        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 33,680  | 5,830   | --        |
| 11  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 58,315  | 7,960   | 5*        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 25        |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language  | 37,590  | 4,955   | --        |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified  | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending<br>secondary or high school...  | 12,875  | 2,035   | 5*        |
| 18  | who attended one school only  | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending secondary or high<br/>school - children who<br/>report living...</b> |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language  | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified  | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Child Lake 164A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |  |          |         |           |  |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved                               | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 10*       |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months... | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 20        |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991  | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | 5*        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | 10        |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | 5*        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved                         | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |  | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |  |
| Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | within the same neighbourhood  | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | --        |  |
| 9   | the same community but a different neighbourhood                                       | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | 5*        |  |
| 10  | a different community within Canada  | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | 10*       |  |
| 11  | outside Canada   | 550      | --      | --        |  |
| 12  | an unspecified community   | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |  |
| Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  |  |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | --        |  |
| 14  | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | --        |  |
| 15  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months                                 | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |  |
| 16  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months                 | 880      | --      | --        |  |
| 17  |  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |  |
| Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |  |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | within the same neighbourhood  | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 19  | the same community but a different neighbourhood                                       | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |  |
| 20  | a different community within Canada  | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |  |
| 21  | outside Canada   | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 22  | an unspecified community   | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              |  |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | 10*       |  |
| 24  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | 5*        |  |
| 25  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | 5*        |  |
| 26  | for more than 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 27  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 28  |  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |  |
| Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      |  |          |         |           |  |
| 29  |  | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.





o







**Table 3A. Community of Child Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373,785 | 59,415  | 70        |  |
|     | -----   |         |         |           |  |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117,095 | 20,095  | 30        |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |         |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31.3    | 33.8    | 47.8      |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22.6    | 24.8    | 16.1*     |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35.5    | 40.0    | 44.4*     |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66.5    | 75.0    | 95.0      |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52,425  | 9,400   | 20        |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41,330  | 7,620   | 15        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28,560  | 4,585   | 10        |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41,140  | 6,695   | 10*       |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15,085  | 2,295   | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42,530  | 7,400   | 5*        |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |         |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77,010  | 12,840  | 20        |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26,060  | 4,560   | 10*       |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14,025  | 2,690   | --        |  |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28,645  | 5,485   | 5*        |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4,085   | 1,190   | --        |  |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8,770   | 1,675   | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8,330   | 1,570   | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17,775  | 2,990   | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16,755  | 2,745   | 5*        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Child Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 5*        |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 10*       |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 5*        |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11,160 | 1,755   | 5*        |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Child Lake 164A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239,240 | 39,775  | 20        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3.5     | 3.5     | 4.4       |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5.8     | 5.9     | 4.8       |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.9       |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2.7     | 2.8     | 2.7       |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116,610 | 19,755  | 10        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495     | 536     | 125       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98,700  | 16,805  | --        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603     | 603     | --        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23,920  | 3,215   | 15        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32,620  | 2,725   | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35,385  | 5,195   | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42,055  | 7,510   | --        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64,675  | 14,150  | 15        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64,510  | 10,185  | 10        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168,565 | 29,965  | 5*        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22,760  | 3,170   | 20        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22,030  | 3,735   | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11,000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1,270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8,065   | 1,030   | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2,255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13,570  | 1,850   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Child Lake 164A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 5*        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | 25        |
| 4   | hailed by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | --        |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 25        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | 5*        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | --        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | 20        |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | --        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | 5*        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 5*        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | 20        |
| 20  | hailed by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | 5*        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 25        |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | 5*        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17843 499 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Child Lake 164A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 25        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 20        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | 5*        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 5*        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | 5*        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 15        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 5*        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 15        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 15        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 15        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 15        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 15        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 15        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 20        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 15        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 20        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 15        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 15        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 10        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17843 499 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Child Lake 164A  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46, 995  | 7, 060  | --        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70, 540  | 12, 680 | 10        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121, 705 | 20, 030 | 10        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170, 105 | 29, 765 | 5*        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50, 235  | 7, 485  | 15        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing | 19, 950  | 2, 835  | 10        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185, 625 | 33, 625 | 20        |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166, 705 | 30, 725 | 15        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105, 210 | 15, 680 | 10        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94, 150  | 14, 095 | 10        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135, 425 | 21, 660 | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39, 885  | 6, 355  | 5*        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63, 930  | 11, 765 | 20        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17843 499 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 45        |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 40        |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 25        |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>                                     |         |         |           |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 40        |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 35        |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 15        |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 15        |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 40        |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 5*        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 10*       |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 35        |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | --        |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 10*       |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | 10*       |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 25        |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 5*        |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 25        |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 25        |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 20        |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 40        |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 10*       |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 10*       |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 10*       |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 15*       |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
|                                | <b>Persons who report ...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1                              | diabetes   | 23,255  | 3,550   | --        |  |
| 2                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | 5*        |  |
| 3                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | 5*        |  |
| 4                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | 5*        |  |
| 5                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | --        |  |
|                                | emphysema/shortness of breath  |         |         |           |  |
| 6                              |  | 22,155  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 7                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | --        |  |
| 8                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | --        |  |
| 9                              | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |  |
| 10                             | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |  |
|                                | <b>Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year</b>                       |         |         |           |  |
| 11                             |  | 285,865 | 46,480  | 25        |  |
|                                | <b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 12                             | medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 20        |  |
|                                | nurse/community health representative  |         |         |           |  |
| 13                             |  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 15*       |  |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | --        |  |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | --        |  |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 10*       |  |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |  |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 20        |  |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 20        |  |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | --        |  |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |  |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | 10*       |  |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 15        |  |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | 10*       |  |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |  |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 20        |  |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | 5*        |  |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | --        |  |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | 5*        |  |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 15*       |  |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 10*       |  |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 5*        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 25        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 10*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | --        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | --        |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 20        |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 35        |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 15        |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 20        |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 25        |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 5*        |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 20        |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 25        |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 25        |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 20        |
| 15  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 5*        |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 35        |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | --        |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | --        |
| 19  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 30        |
| 20  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 10*       |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| unemployment ...                          |  |          |         |           |
| 22  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 20        |
| 23  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 10*       |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 10*       |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | 5*        |

**Table 1. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | --        |  |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 30        |  |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 5*        |  |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | --        |  |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 30        |  |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 10*       |  |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | --        |  |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 30        |  |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 5*        |  |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 10*       |  |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 20        |  |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 5*        |  |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |  |
| 22  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | --        |  |
| 23  | shelters for abused women  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |  |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | --        |  |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 5*        |  |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 5*        |  |
| 28  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 5*        |  |
| 29  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |  |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |  |
| 31  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>   |         |         |           |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                       |         |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | 20        |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |         |         |           |
| 2   | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | 20        |
| 3   | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | 5*        |
| 4   | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | 10*       |
| 5   | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | 5*        |
| 6   | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | --        |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                     |         |         |           |
| 7   | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | 20        |
| 8   | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | 10*       |
| 9   | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | 20        |
| 10  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | --        |
| 11  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | --        |
| 12  | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 20        |
| 13  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | --        |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                            |         |         |           |
| 14  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | 15*       |
| 15  | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |
| 16  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | 10*       |
|     | <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                                     |         |         |           |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                                 |         |         |           |
| 17  | Persons who report health status                                    |         |         |           |
| 18  | excellent   | 122,740 | 22,825  | 15*       |
| 19  | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | 20        |
| 20  | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | 5*        |
| 21  | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | --        |
|     | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |
|     | <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>   |         |         |           |
| 22  | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | 25        |
| 23  | Persons who report seeing ...                                       |         |         |           |
|     | medical doctor  | 151,185 | 29,235  | 15*       |
| 24  | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | 10*       |
| 25  | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | --        |
| 26  | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | --        |
| 27  | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | 10*       |

**Table 1. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 20        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 10*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | --        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 25        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                           |   |         |         |           |
|   | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                      |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (15 and older)   | 388,900 | 61,245  | 45        |
| 2   | Adults (15-49)  | 325,460 | 52,610  | 30        |
| 3   | Adults (50-64)  | 44,325  | 6,065   | --        |
| 4   | Adults (65 and older)   | 19,115  | 2,570   | 5*        |
| 5   | Children (under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,400  | 40        |
| 6   | Children (5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 25        |
| 7   | Children (1-14)   | 218,750 | 38,935  | 35        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 8   | No formal schooling   | 2,935   | 570     | --        |
| 9   | 1 to 8 years  | 51,845  | 6,980   | 15        |
| 10  | Secondary   | 161,340 | 26,995  | --        |
| 11  | Some post-secondary   | 45,290  | 8,170   | 10*       |
| 12  | Certificate/diploma   | 53,785  | 8,785   | --        |
| 13  | University degree   | 8,690   | 970     | --        |
| 14  | Not specified   | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>      |   |         |         |           |
|   | Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...                    |         |         |           |
| 15  | who attended one school only  | 322,490 | 52,115  | 30        |
| 16  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 122,055 | 16,380  | 20        |
| 17  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 111,910 | 18,695  | 15*       |
| 18  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 39,670  | 8,510   | --        |
| 19  | who attended an unspecified number of schools                                       | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |
| 20  |   | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |
|   | Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living... |         |         |           |
| 21  | with their family   | 283,280 | 46,090  | 25        |
| 22  | at a residential school   | 34,865  | 5,685   | 5*        |
| 23  | with another family or with someone else  | 90,055  | 14,640  | --        |
| 24  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 73,145  | 10,375  | --        |
|   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...                        |         |         |           |
| 25  | English   | 287,265 | 50,065  | 35        |
| 26  | French  | 83,445  | 10,755  | 5*        |
| 27  | an Aboriginal language  | 34,515  | 3,450   | --        |
| 28  | another language  | 2,780   | 630     | --        |
| 29  | languages not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |
| 30  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people                     | 127,510 | 21,235  | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>       |   |         |         |           |
| 31  | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school                  | 51,325  | 8,780   | 20        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 10*       |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | --        |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | --        |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | --        |
| 9  | at a residential school with another family or with someone else  | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 5*        |
| 11   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 12   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 5*        |
| 13   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 14   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 15   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 16   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 17   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | --        |
| 18   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | --        |
| 19   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading towards high school equivalency                              | 24,485  | 3,800   | 5*        |
| 20   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 5*        |
| 21   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 5*        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 22   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 23   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 24   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 25   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 26   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 27   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 28   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                          |   |         |         |           |
| 29   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 30   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 20        |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | --        |
| 3   | Net in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 25        |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 20        |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 15*       |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | --        |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 5*        |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 5*        |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | --        |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | --        |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | --        |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | 15*       |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | --        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | --        |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | 5*        |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 15*       |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | 15        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88,465  | 15,580  | --        |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,280  | 10*       |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231,865 | 38,630  | 25        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38,750  | 6,595   | 5*        |
| 3   | \$2,000 - 9,999  | 69,975  | 12,095  | 10*       |
| 4   | \$10,000 - 19,999  | 49,060  | 8,475   | --        |
| 5   | \$20,000 - 39,999  | 56,595  | 8,885   | --        |
| 6   | \$40,000 and over  | 17,490  | 2,580   | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*     | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |         |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19,440  | 3,440   | 5*        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7,575   | 1,320   | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11,080  | 2,030   | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790     | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16,645  | 3,095   | 5*        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9,290   | 1,645   | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6,600   | 1,335   | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755     | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111,020 | 18,330  | 15        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33,195  | 7,370   | 5*        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71,665  | 10,235  | 10*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6,160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9,530   | 1,205   | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5,575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2,740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1,215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274,300 | 45,835  | 5*        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |         |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141,260 | 25,570  | --        |
|     | none of the time   | 55,100  | 9,115   | --        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327,910 | 52,000  | 25        |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |         |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216,565 | 34,700  | 25        |
|     | none of the time   | 46,065  | 7,885   | --        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244,085 | 40,425  | 25        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157,240 | 27,645  | 20        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165,880 | 24,160  | 20        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89,705  | 15,135  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | 15*       |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 10*       |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65,605  | 10,965  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | --        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,835  | 25        |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134,665 | 21,005  | 10*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | 5*        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134,625 | 18,900  | 5*        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68,195  | 10,220  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | --        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70,040  | 8,205   | --        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27,980  | 4,015   | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94,640  | 10,890  | 10*       |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39,745  | 4,630   | 5*        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 15*       |  |
|     | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 5*        |  |
| 3   | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |  |
| 4   | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | --        |  |
|     | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |  |
| 6   | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | --        |  |
| 7   | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | --        |  |
|     | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |  |
| 9   | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |  |
|     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |  |
| 12  | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
|     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 10*       |  |
| 14  | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 10*       |  |
| 15  | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 15*       |  |
| 16  | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 15*       |  |
|     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | but moved in 1991  | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 25        |  |
| 19  | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |  |
| 20  | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 15        |  |
| 21  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | --        |  |
| 22  |  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 5*        |  |
| 23  |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a   | 64,335  | 9,635   | 20        |
| 2   | different neighbourhood  | 104,255 | 17,240  | --        |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 5*        |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | --        |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | --        |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a   | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |
| 12  | different neighbourhood  | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 15*       |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | --        |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | 5*        |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | --        |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |  |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 25        |  |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 15*       |  |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | 10*       |  |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |  |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |  |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 25        |  |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |  |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | --        |  |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 10*       |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |  |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 25        |  |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |  |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | 15*       |  |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |  |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |  |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |  |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |  |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |  |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*     | --      | --        |  |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |  |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |  |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |  |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |  |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |  |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 25        |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 10*       |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | 10*       |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | 5*        |  |
| 10  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | --        |  |
| 11  | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | --        |  |
| 12  | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |  |
|     | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | --        |  |
| 14  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | --        |  |
| 15  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |  |
| 16  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |  |
| 17  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |  |
| 19  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 20  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |  |
| 21  | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |  |
| 22  | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |  |
|     | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 23  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | 10*       |  |
| 24  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | 5*        |  |
| 25  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |  |
| 26  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 27  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 28  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 29  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 45        |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 15        |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 38. 1     |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | --        |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 57. 1*    |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 87. 5*    |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 10*       |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | --        |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | --        |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | --        |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | --        |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 10*       |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | 5*        |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 5*        |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 5*        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 20        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>                   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 4. 2      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 4. 6      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 9      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 3      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>                           |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | --        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | --        |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 20        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 88        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | --        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 5*        |  |
| 15  | 1991 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 15        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | --        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | --        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | 20        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | --        |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | --        |  |
| 4   | hailed by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | 15        |  |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 15        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | --        |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22,130  | 3,065   | --        |  |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | 5*        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)  | 9,075   | 535     | 15        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | --        |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 20  | hailed by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | 15        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 65*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | --        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 15        |  |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1006 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 20        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | --        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 20        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 5*        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 10        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | --        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | --        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | --        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | --        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | --        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | --        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | --        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | --        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 5*        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | --        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 20        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Chipewyan Lake, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 5*        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | --        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 10        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 10*       |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 15        |  |
| 8   | ...In working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 10        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 10        |  |
| 10  | ...In working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 10        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 20        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1006 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles







Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 250       |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 150       |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 100       |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>   |         |         |           |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 160       |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 145       |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 120       |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 105       |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 145       |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 55*       |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 155       |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 55*       |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 45*       |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 130       |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 125       |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 170       |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 75        |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 250       |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 35*       |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 50*       |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 125       |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 40*       |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | --        |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 30*       |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 45*       |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 25*       |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | --        |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | 25*       |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | 20*       |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | --        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 50*       |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 195       |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |
|                                | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 190       |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 75        |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | 55*       |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 120       |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 160       |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 175       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 120       |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 45*       |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 95        |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 105       |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 155       |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 20*       |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | --        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | --        |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 70        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 40*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 45*       |

**Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada             | Alberta           | Community  |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |                    |                   |            |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730           | 54, 390           | 245        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435            | 12, 750           | 35*        |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555            | 12, 675           | 20*        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275           | 26, 585           | 70         |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |                    |                   |            |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035           | 34, 885           | 140        |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |                    |                   |            |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210           | 56, 355           | 220        |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |                    |                   |            |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770           | 27, 810           | 95         |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345           | 30, 590           | 125        |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890           | 43, 805           | 185        |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220           | 20, 355           | 70         |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400           | 16, 375           | 85         |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800           | 44, 610           | 180        |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945           | 36, 565           | 160        |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency someone else  | 96, 100<br>49, 085 | 12, 610<br>7, 540 | 100<br>40* |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |                    |                   |            |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405           | 42, 365           | 195        |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270            | 4, 360            | --         |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |                    |                   |            |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |                    |                   |            |
| 18  | suicide ...  |                    |                   |            |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690            | 19, 100           | 95         |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420           | 20, 915           | 95         |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390           | 18, 870           | 50*        |
| 22  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400            | 2, 360            | --         |
| 23  | unemployment ...   |                    |                   |            |
| 24  | is a problem   | 261, 100           | 43, 485           | 215        |
| 25  | is not a problem   | 40, 220            | 6, 065            | --         |
| 26  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805            | 9, 505            | 20*        |
| 27  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775            | 2, 215            | --         |

**Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         |           |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 135       |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 30*       |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 70        |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 80        |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 35*       |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 120       |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | 15*       |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 200       |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | --        |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 25*       |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 220       |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | --        |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 20*       |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |
| 22  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 25*       |
| 23  | shelters for abused women  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 35*       |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | --        |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 50*       |
| 28  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 30*       |
| 29  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |
| 31  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | 20*       |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | --        |  |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 2  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | --        |  |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 4  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |  |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |          |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |  |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 30*       |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 80        |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |          |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 45*       |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 55*       |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>Persons who report health status</b>                      |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 65        |  |
| 18   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 835 | 60*       |  |
| 19   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 30*       |  |
| 20   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |  |
| 21   | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 75        |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 65        |  |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 40*       |  |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 35*       |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 40*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 145       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | --        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 95        |  |



**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 250       |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 185       |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 35*       |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 30*       |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 150       |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 100       |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 140       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 25*       |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 55*       |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 50*       |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 50*       |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 185       |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,390  | 80        |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 60        |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | 30*       |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 165       |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 35*       |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | 55*       |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | 80        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 185       |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 50*       |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | 25*       |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 75        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 50*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 130       |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 45*       |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 75        |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 90        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | 40*       |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 55*       |
| 11  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 30*       |
| 12  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13  | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 125       |
| 14  | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | 45*       |
| 15  | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | 25*       |
| 16  | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17  | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 35*       |
| 19  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 15*       |
| 20  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 25*       |
| 21  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 75        |
| 22  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,870  | 14,355  | 60*       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 25  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>               |   |         |         |           |
| 30  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 25*       |
| 31  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,185   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 75        |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 50*       |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 125       |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 150       |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 90        |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 60*       |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 90        |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 55*       |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 25*       |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 30*       |
| 13  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | --        |
| 14  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | 30*       |
| 15  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | 75        |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |
| 16  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | 15*       |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | 15*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | 35*       |
| 19  | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | 20*       |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 25*       |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | 90        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88,465  | 15,580  | 80        |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,280  | 35*       |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Coid Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 135       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 60*       |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 45*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 20*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | 20*       |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | 20*       |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 55*       |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 30*       |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 20*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 200       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | 25*       |
|     | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 165       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 210       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 25*       |
|     | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 180       |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 205       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 30*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | 175       |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 50*       |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | 40*       |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 100       |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | 80        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 195       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | 20*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 165       |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 65        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | 50*       |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 6, 205  | 30*       |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | 25*       |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 690 | 40*       |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | 35*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 155       |
|     | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 2   | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | --        |
| 3   | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 130       |
| 4   | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 145       |
|     | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |
| 5   | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6   | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 100       |
| 7   | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 110       |
|     | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 8   | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
| 9   | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 95        |
| 10  | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 40*       |
|     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 11  | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | 25*       |
| 12  | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
|     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |
| 13  | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 40*       |
| 14  | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 60*       |
| 15  | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 150       |
| 16  | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 105       |
|     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   |          |         |           |
| 18  | but moved in 1991  | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 130       |
| 19  | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20  | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 55*       |
| 21  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 25*       |
| 22  |  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 35*       |
| 23  |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 70        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | --        |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 35*       |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | --        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | --        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,395   | 70        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | 25*       |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | 15*       |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 100       |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 65        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | 30*       |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 100       |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | 20*       |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 60*       |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 100*      |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | 40*       |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 95        |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | 35*       |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | 30*       |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981   | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   | and did not specify when they last moved  | 4,325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | 15*       |  |
| 10  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | --        |  |
| 11  | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | --        |  |
| 12  | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
|     | an unspecified community  | 6,630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 6,460   | --        |  |
| 14  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | --        |  |
| 15  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |  |
| 16  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 17  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |  |
| 19  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5,225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 20  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |  |
| 21  | a different community within Canada   | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |  |
| 22  | outside Canada  | --      | --      | --        |  |
|     | an unspecified community  | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 23  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | 40*       |  |
| 24  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | --        |  |
| 25  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |  |
| 26  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 27  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 28  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 29  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| Ns. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 250       |  |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 100       |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 39. 4     |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 29. 2*    |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 31. 5*    |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 73. 2*    |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 55*       |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 40*       |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 20*       |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 50*       |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 40*       |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 55*       |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | 25*       |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |  |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 50*       |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 18, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19, 430 | 3, 645  | 20*       |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17, 070 | 3, 095  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37, 560 | 6, 815  | 25*       |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32, 735 | 5, 870  | 20*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11, 865 | 2, 040  | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10, 485 | 1, 890  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5, 350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4, 900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4, 045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3, 710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3, 425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11, 160 | 1, 755  | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14, 085 | 2, 835  | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Cold Lake 149**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS                           | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 115       |  |
|     | SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)                         |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 3. 6      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 1      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 7      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 8      |  |
|     | TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)                                 |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | --        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | --        |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | --        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | --        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | 95        |  |
|     | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 25*       |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 40        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 50        |  |
|     | HOUSING CONDITIONS   |          |         |           |  |
|     | WATER SYSTEM   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 10*       |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 95        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Cold Lake 149**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 15*       |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | 100       |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | --        |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 110       |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | 10*       |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | 15*       |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | 95        |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | --        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 10*       |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | 90        |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | --        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 110       |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 12810 465 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Cold Lake 149**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 110       |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 105       |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | --        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 110       |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 110       |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 110       |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 110       |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 115       |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 115       |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 110       |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 110       |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 115       |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 110       |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 110       |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 110       |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 15*       |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Cold Lake 149  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46, 995  | 7, 060  | 20*       |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70, 540  | 12, 680 | 65        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121, 705 | 20, 030 | 25*       |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170, 105 | 29, 765 | 70        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50, 235  | 7, 485  | 40        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19, 950  | 2, 835  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185, 625 | 33, 625 | 95        |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166, 705 | 30, 725 | 75        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105, 210 | 15, 680 | 15*       |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94, 150  | 14, 095 | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135, 425 | 21, 660 | 40        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39, 885  | 6, 355  | 20*       |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63, 930  | 11, 765 | 50        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 60        |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 35        |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 35        |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>                                     |         |         |           |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 45        |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 40        |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 30        |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 35        |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 45        |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 10*       |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 40        |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 15*       |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 15*       |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 25        |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 25        |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 35        |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | 10*       |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 25        |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 60        |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 5*        |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 15*       |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 20        |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 10*       |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | --        |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | --        |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 10*       |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | --        |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | 5*        |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | --        |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | --        |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | --        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 5*        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 45        |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |
|                                | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 45        |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 10*       |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | --        |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 20*       |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 35        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 35        |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 35        |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 15*       |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 25        |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 15*       |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 25        |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 10*       |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | --        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 5*        |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 25        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 10*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 10*       |

**Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 60        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 10*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 30        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 30        |  |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 45        |  |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 15*       |  |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 25        |  |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 35        |  |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 20        |  |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 15*       |  |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 40        |  |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 40        |  |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 15*       |  |
|     | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 50        |  |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 25        |  |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 20        |  |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 10*       |  |
| 22  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |  |
| 23  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 40        |  |
| 25  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 10*       |  |
| 26  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 10*       |  |
| 27  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         |           |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 25        |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 20        |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 15*       |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 20*       |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 20        |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 20        |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 30        |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 15*       |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 10*       |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 40        |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 6, 215  | 10*       |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 5*        |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | 5*        |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |
| 22  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | --        |
| 23  | shelters for abused woman  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 15*       |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | --        |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 10*       |
| 28  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |
| 29  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |
| 31  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |



**Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | --        |  |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 2  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | --        |  |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 4  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |  |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |          |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |  |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 15*       |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 30        |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |          |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 15*       |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 15*       |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>Persons who report health status</b>                      |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 10*       |  |
| 18   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 10*       |  |
| 19   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 15*       |  |
| 20   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |  |
| 21   | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 20        |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 20        |  |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 10*       |  |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 10*       |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 10*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 35        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | --        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 20*       |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 25        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |          |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388, 900 | 61, 245 | 65        |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325, 460 | 52, 610 | 45        |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44, 325  | 6, 065  | 10*       |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19, 115  | 2, 570  | 10*       |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236, 810 | 42, 400 | 40        |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148, 160 | 26, 475 | 30        |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218, 750 | 38, 935 | 40        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2, 935   | 570     | --        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51, 845  | 6, 980  | 5*        |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161, 340 | 26, 995 | 15*       |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45, 290  | 8, 170  | --        |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53, 785  | 8, 785  | 10*       |
| 13   | University degree  | 8, 690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1, 570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |          |         |           |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322, 490 | 52, 115 | 40        |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122, 055 | 16, 380 | 15*       |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111, 910 | 18, 695 | 10*       |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39, 670  | 8, 510  | --        |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18, 885  | 4, 240  | 5*        |
| 20   |  | 29, 965  | 4, 285  | 5*        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 21   | with their family  | 283, 280 | 46, 090 | 30        |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34, 865  | 5, 685  | 15*       |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90, 055  | 14, 640 | 25        |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73, 145  | 10, 375 | 15*       |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |          |         |           |
| 25   | English  | 287, 265 | 50, 065 | 35        |
| 26   | French   | 83, 445  | 10, 755 | 10*       |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34, 515  | 3, 450  | 10*       |
| 28   | another language   | 2, 780   | 630     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14, 000  | 1, 755  | --        |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127, 510 | 21, 235 | 10*       |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51, 325  | 8, 780  | 10*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 35        |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 15*       |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 10*       |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 20        |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | 5*        |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 15*       |
| 10   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 10*       |
| 11   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 12   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 25        |
| 13   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 14   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 15   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 15   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 10*       |
| 17   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | --        |
| 18   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | --        |
| 19   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 20        |
| 20   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 15*       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>      |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 21   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 22   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 10*       |
| 23   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 24   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 25   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 26   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 27   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| 28   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 10*       |
| 29   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 20*       |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 10*       |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 35        |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 30        |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 20*       |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 15*       |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,760  | 20        |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |  |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 15*       |  |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 10*       |  |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |  |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 10*       |  |
| 13  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | --        |  |
| 14  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | 5*        |  |
| 15  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | --        |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 19  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | --        |  |
| 20  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 10*       |  |
| 21  | \$2,000 - 9,999  | 112,595 | 17,205  | 25        |  |
| 22  | \$10,000 - 19,999  | 88,465  | 15,580  | 20        |  |
| 23  | \$20,000 - 39,999  | 69,220  | 10,280  | 5*        |  |
| 24  | \$40,000 and over  | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |  |
| 25  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |  |
| 26  |  |         |         |           |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS 1)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 25        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | --        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 10*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | --        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 20        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 15*       |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 10*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 40        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | 10*       |
|     | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 30        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 45        |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 20*       |
|     | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 25        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 30        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time                                       | 157,240 | 27,645  | 15*       |  |
| 2   | none of the time   | 40,500  | 5,040   | 15*       |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]                                 | 165,880 | 24,160  | 20        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time                           | 89,705  | 15,135  | --        |  |
| 5   | none of the time   | 37,125  | 4,765   | 15*       |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats  | 134,305 | 20,650  | 25        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time                  | 65,605  | 10,965  | 5*        |  |
| 8   | none of the time   | 49,605  | 7,045   | 15*       |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots   | 269,955 | 41,835  | 45        |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time                      | 134,665 | 21,005  | 15*       |  |
| 11  | none of the time   | 79,665  | 13,820  | 30        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home  | 134,625 | 18,900  | 15*       |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time | 68,195  | 10,220  | 5*        |  |
| 14  | none of the time   | 44,235  | 6,245   | 10*       |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home  | 70,040  | 8,205   | 15*       |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time | 27,980  | 4,015   | 10*       |  |
| 17  | none of the time   | 33,275  | 3,415   | 5*        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping   | 94,640  | 10,890  | 15*       |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time     | 39,745  | 4,630   | --        |  |
| 20  | none of the time   | 38,455  | 4,830   | 10*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 30        |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 10*       |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 20*       |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 20*       |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | 10*       |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 10*       |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 25        |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 10*       |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 15*       |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | -         |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |
| 13                     | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 20*       |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 10*       |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 35        |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | -         |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 15*       |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 35        |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 10*       |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 10*       |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | --        |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | 5*        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64, 335  | 9, 635  | 15*       |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104, 255 | 17, 240 | 10*       |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63, 035  | 11, 065 | 5*        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1, 365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11, 810  | 1, 420  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57, 640  | 11, 620 | 15*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43, 215  | 6, 240  | 10*       |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8, 040   | 2, 105  | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2, 010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4, 375   | 1, 005  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11, 685  | 1, 950  | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16, 695  | 3, 255  | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11, 650  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*     | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2, 835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77, 730  | 9, 385  | 30        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26, 070  | 3, 730  | --        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17, 360  | 1, 915  | 10*       |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20, 985  | 1, 975  | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3, 750   | 595     | 10*       |  |
| 21  |  | 9, 565   | 1, 165  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |          |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24, 375  | 3, 990  | 10*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never<br>attended school  | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending<br>elementary school...   | 147,535 | 26,270  | 30        |
| 3   | who attended one school only  | 76,560  | 11,035  | 20*       |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 48,350  | 10,135  | 10*       |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending elementary school -<br/>children who report living...</b>            |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 30        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 33,680  | 5,830   | 10*       |
| 11  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 58,315  | 7,960   | --        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 30        |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | 10*       |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language  | 37,590  | 4,955   | --        |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified  | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending<br>secondary or high school...  | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only  | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending secondary or high<br/>school - children who<br/>report living...</b> |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language  | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified  | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 20*       |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | 15*       |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | 10*       |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | --        |
| 6   | but moved before 1981   | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |
| 7   | and did not specify when they last moved  | 4,325   | 835     | --        |
|     | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |
| 8   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | --        |
| 9   | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | --        |
| 10  | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | 10*       |
| 11  | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |
| 12  | an unspecified community  | 6,630   | 995     | --        |
|     | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  |         |         |           |
| 13  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 29,215  | 6,460   | --        |
| 14  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 21,455  | 4,625   | --        |
| 15  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |
| 16  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |
| 17  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    | 3,160   | 610     | --        |
| 18  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5,225   | 845     | --        |
| 19  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |
| 20  | a different community within Canada   | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |
| 21  | outside Canada  | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | an unspecified community  | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |
|     | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              |         |         |           |
| 23  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 41,105  | 5,415   | 15*       |
| 24  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | --        |
| 25  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |
| 26  | for more than 20 weeks  | 9,780   | 675     | --        |
| 27  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |
| 28  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 3,940   | 570     | --        |
| 29  |   | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Cold Lake 149B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373,785 | 59,415  | 60        |  |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117,095 | 20,095  | 25        |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |         |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31.3    | 33.8    | 41.0      |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22.6    | 24.8    | --        |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35.5    | 40.0    | 52.4*     |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66.5    | 75.0    | 85.7*     |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52,425  | 9,400   | 15*       |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41,330  | 7,620   | 10*       |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28,560  | 4,585   | 5*        |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41,140  | 6,695   | 10*       |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15,085  | 2,295   | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42,530  | 7,400   | 15*       |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |         |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77,010  | 12,840  | 10*       |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26,060  | 4,560   | 10*       |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14,025  | 2,690   | --        |  |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28,645  | 5,485   | 10*       |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4,085   | 1,190   | --        |  |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8,770   | 1,675   | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8,330   | 1,570   | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17,775  | 2,990   | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 15,755  | 2,745   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Cold Lake 149B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 10*       |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Cold Lake 149B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239,240 | 39,775  | 30        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>                   |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3.5     | 3.5     | 3.9       |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5.8     | 5.9     | 5.2       |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.8       |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2.7     | 2.8     | 2.8       |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>                           |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116,610 | 19,755  | --        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495     | 536     | --        |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98,700  | 16,805  | --        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603     | 603     | --        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23,920  | 3,215   | 25        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32,620  | 2,725   | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35,385  | 5,195   | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42,055  | 7,510   | 10        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64,675  | 14,150  | 5         |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64,510  | 10,185  | 10        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168,565 | 29,965  | --        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22,760  | 3,170   | 25        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22,030  | 3,735   | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11,000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1,270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8,065   | 1,030   | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2,255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13,570  | 1,850   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Cold Lake 149B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | --        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | 25        |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | --        |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 20        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | 10        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | --        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22,130  | 3,065   | 25        |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | --        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9,075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | --        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | 25        |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | --        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 25        |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 12815 468 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Cold Lake 149B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 30        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 25        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | --        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 25        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 25        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 25        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 20        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 20        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 20        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 25        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 20        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 25        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 25        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 25        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 25        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 10        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Cold Lake 149B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 5*        |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 10        |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 10        |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 10        |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 20        |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 15        |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 10        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 5*        |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | --        |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 5*        |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | --        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 20        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 12815 468 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 85        |  |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 65        |  |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 45        |  |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>                                     |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 70        |  |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 75        |  |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 55        |  |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 35        |  |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | 5*        |  |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 5*        |  |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |  |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 70        |  |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 10*       |  |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 35        |  |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 75        |  |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 10*       |  |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 5*        |  |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | 5*        |  |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 50        |  |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 10*       |  |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 45        |  |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 35        |  |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |  |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 45        |  |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 85        |  |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 20*       |  |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 20*       |  |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 35        |  |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 10*       |  |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 5*        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Desmarais**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |   |          |         |           |
|                                | <b>Persons who report ...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1                              | diabetes  | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | --        |
| 2                              | high blood pressure   | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 20*       |
| 3                              | arthritis/rheumatism  | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 15*       |
| 4                              | heart problems  | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 5*        |
| 5                              | bronchitis  | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | 10*       |
| 6                              | emphysema/shortness of breath   | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | --        |
| 7                              | asthma  | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | --        |
| 8                              | tuberculosis  | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | 5*        |
| 9                              | epilepsy/seizures   | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
| 10                             | other health problems   | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 10*       |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |   |          |         |           |
|                                | <b>Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year</b>                              |          |         |           |
| 11                             |   | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 65        |
|                                | <b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 12                             | medical doctor  | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 60        |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative   | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 30        |
| 14                             | traditional healer  | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | --        |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist   | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 30        |
| 16                             | another health care person  | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 35        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |   |          |         |           |
| 17                             | <b>Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday</b>                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 40        |
| 18                             | <b>Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends</b> | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 30        |
| 19                             | <b>Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year</b>                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |   |          |         |           |
| 20                             | <b>Persons who report never drinking alcohol</b>  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 20        |
| 21                             | <b>Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year</b>   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 40        |
| 22                             | <b>Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year</b>                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 15*       |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |   |          |         |           |
| 23                             | <b>Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily</b>  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 30        |
| 24                             | <b>Persons who report smoking occasionally</b>  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 5*        |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily   | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | --        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers   | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 5*        |
| 27                             | <b>Persons who report not smoking now</b>   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 50        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily   | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 25        |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers   | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 5*        |



**Table 1. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 70        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidee or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 20        |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 20        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 45        |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 50        |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 85        |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 45        |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 45        |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 75        |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 40        |
| 12  | an alder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 20*       |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 55        |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 55        |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 25        |
| 16  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 17  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 55        |
| 18  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | --        |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| suicide ...                               |  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 45        |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 15*       |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 25        |
| 22  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| unemployment ...                          |  |          |         |           |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 65        |
| 24  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 5*        |
| 25  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 15*       |
| 26  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...<br>is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 40        |  |
| 2   | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 15*       |  |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 30        |  |
| 4   | did not answer about family<br>violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 20        |  |
| 6   | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 20        |  |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 40        |  |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual<br>abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
| 9   | drug abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 50        |  |
| 10  | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 10*       |  |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 20        |  |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...<br>is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 65        |  |
| 14  | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 10*       |  |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 10*       |  |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol<br>abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems<br/>in their community could be<br/>overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 10*       |  |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | 5*        |  |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 20  | family service counselling<br>counselling services  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 20*       |  |
| 21  | (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 5*        |  |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 10*       |  |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |  |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |  |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |  |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | 5*        |  |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                      | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>              |   |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>            |   |         |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | 15*       |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |         |         |           |
| 3  | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | 15*       |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | 15*       |
| 5  | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | 10*       |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | 5*        |
| 7  | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | --        |
| 8  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                     |         |         |           |
| 9  | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | 15*       |
| 10                                       | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | 10*       |
| 11                                       | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | 10*       |
| 12                                       | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | 15*       |
| 13                                       | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | --        |
| 14                                       | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 40        |
| 15                                       | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 16                                       | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | 20        |
| 17                                       | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |
| 18                                       | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | 25        |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>          |   |         |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>      |   |         |         |           |
| 19                                       | Persons who report health status                                    |         |         |           |
| 20                                       | excellent   | 122,740 | 22,825  | 30        |
| 21                                       | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | 20        |
| 22                                       | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | 10*       |
| 23                                       | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | --        |
| 24                                       | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>              |   |         |         |           |
| 25                                       | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | 45        |
| 26                                       | Persons who report seeing ...                                       |         |         |           |
| 27                                       | medical doctor  | 151,185 | 29,235  | 40        |
| 28                                       | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | 20        |
| 29                                       | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | --        |
| 30                                       | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | 5*        |
| 31                                       | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | 25        |

**Table 1. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 50        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 15*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | 10*       |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 30        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 35        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                |  |         |         |           |
|  | <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 85        |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 65        |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 10*       |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 10*       |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 65        |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 40        |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 55        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>      |  |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS 1)</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 15*       |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 40        |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | --        |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 5*        |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>       |  |         |         |           |
|  | <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |         |         |           |
| 15   | who attended one school only   | 322,490 | 52,115  | 65        |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 35        |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 20        |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools   | 39,670  | 8,510   | 5*        |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools  | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | 5*        |
|  | <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |         |         |           |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 60        |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 10*       |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else   | 90,055  | 14,640  | 5*        |
| 24   | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>  | 73,145  | 10,375  | 10*       |
|  | <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |         |         |           |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 65        |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | --        |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | --        |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |
| 30   | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>                     | 127,510 | 21,235  | 25        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>            |  |         |         |           |
| 31   | <b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>                  | 51,325  | 8,780   | 15*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 55        |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 40        |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 10*       |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 50        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 5*        |
| 11  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 15*       |
| 12  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13  | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 55        |
| 14  | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 15  | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 16  | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17  | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 15*       |
| 19  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 15*       |
| 20  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 5*        |
| 21  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 15*       |
| 22  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 20*       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 10*       |
| 25  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>               |   |         |         |           |
| 30  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 10*       |
| 31  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>           |   |         |         |           |
| <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>      |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Employed  | 167,090 | 27,645  | 35        |
| 2   | Unemployed  | 54,600  | 8,645   | 10*       |
| 3   | Not in the labour force   | 165,690 | 24,825  | 40        |
| 4   | Employment status not specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |
| <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>         |   |         |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...  | 229,905 | 38,860  | 50        |
| 6   | at one job only   | 157,590 | 24,950  | 40        |
| 7   | at more than one job  | 66,320  | 13,090  | 10*       |
| 8   | at an unspecified number of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |
| <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>                             |   |         |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 10*       |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in finding a job because... there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live                                   | 83,685  | 12,630  | 10*       |
| 11  | their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available   | 52,410  | 8,640   | 5*        |
| 12  | child care was not available  | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |
| 13  | there was not enough information about jobs that were available   | 33,440  | 6,015   | 5*        |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal  | 20,770  | 3,915   | --        |
| 15  | other reasons   | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | 15*       |
| <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>                                 |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business   | 32,685  | 5,545   | 10*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business   | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | 5*        |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 20  | No income   | 51,445  | 7,475   | 20        |
| 21  | Under \$2,000   | 46,605  | 7,580   | 5*        |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999  | 112,595 | 17,205  | 20        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999  | 88,465  | 15,580  | 20        |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999  | 69,220  | 10,280  | 15*       |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over  | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified  | 90*     | --      | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231,865 | 38,630  | 45        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38,750  | 6,595   | --        |
| 3   | \$2,000 - 9,999  | 69,975  | 12,095  | 15*       |
| 4   | \$10,000 - 19,999  | 49,060  | 8,475   | 5*        |
| 5   | \$20,000 - 39,999  | 56,595  | 8,885   | 10*       |
| 6   | \$40,000 and over  | 17,490  | 2,580   | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*     | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |         |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19,440  | 3,440   | 5*        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7,575   | 1,320   | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11,080  | 2,030   | 5*        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790     | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16,645  | 3,095   | 5*        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9,290   | 1,645   | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6,600   | 1,335   | 5*        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755     | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111,020 | 18,330  | 15*       |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33,195  | 7,370   | 5*        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71,665  | 10,235  | 10*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6,160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9,530   | 1,205   | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5,575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2,740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1,215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274,300 | 45,835  | 50        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141,260 | 25,570  | 10*       |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55,100  | 9,115   | 15*       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327,910 | 52,000  | 80        |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216,565 | 34,700  | 60        |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46,065  | 7,885   | --        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244,085 | 40,425  | 65        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 40        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | 5*        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 25        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | 10*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | 5*        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 40        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | 20        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | 15*       |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 65        |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | 35        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 15*       |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 30        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | 5*        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | 15*       |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | 20        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | 15*       |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | 35        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | 10*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | 15*       |  |

† These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 40        |
| 2   | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3   | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 25        |
|     | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 5*        |
| 4   | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 35        |
| 5   | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 6   | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | 15*       |
|     | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 15*       |
| 7   | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 40        |
| 8   | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9   | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | —         |
|     | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 30        |
| 10  | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 25        |
| 11  | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12  | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | 10*       |
|     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | 15*       |
| 13  | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 35        |
| 14  | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 40        |
| 15  | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 5*        |
| 16  | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | —         |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 45        |
| 18  | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 35        |
| 19  | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | —         |
| 20  | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 15*       |
| 21  | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 5*        |
| 22  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | —         |
| 23  |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | 10*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada        | Alberta      | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------------|--------------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |               |              |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335        | 9,635        | --        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255       | 17,240       | 25        |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035        | 11,065       | --        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365         | 220*         | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810        | 1,420        | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |               |              |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640        | 11,620       | 10*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215        | 8,240        | 5*        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040         | 2,105        | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010         | 270*         | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375         | 1,005        | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |               |              |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685        | 1,950        | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895        | 3,255        | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650        | 2,275        | 5*        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*          | --           | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835         | 750          | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |               |              |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730        | 9,385        | 20*       |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070        | 3,730        | 5*        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360        | 1,915        | 5*        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985        | 1,975        | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750         | 595          | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565         | 1,165        | --        |  |
| 22  | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      | <b>24,375</b> | <b>3,990</b> | <b>5*</b> |  |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never<br>attended school  | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending<br>elementary school...   | 147,535 | 26,270  | 45        |
| 3   | who attended one school only  | 76,560  | 11,035  | 10*       |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 48,350  | 10,135  | 30        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending elementary school -<br/>children who report living...</b>            |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 40        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 33,680  | 5,830   | 5*        |
| 11  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 58,315  | 7,960   | 35        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 45        |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language  | 37,590  | 4,955   | 25        |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified  | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending<br>secondary or high school...  | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only  | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending secondary or high<br/>school - children who<br/>report living...</b> |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language  | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified  | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 30        |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 25        |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | 15*       |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | --        |  |
| 9   | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | 10*       |  |
| 10  | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | 10*       |  |
| 11  | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |  |
| 12  | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | --        |  |
| 14  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | --        |  |
| 15  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |  |
| 16  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |  |
| 17  |   | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 19  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |  |
| 20  | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |  |
| 21  | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 22  | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | 5*        |  |
| 24  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | --        |  |
| 25  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |  |
| 26  | for more than 20 weeks  | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 27  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 28  |   | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      |          |         |           |  |
| 29  |   | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Desmarais**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 85        |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 20        |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 23. 5     |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | --        |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 33. 3*    |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 80. 0*    |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 15*       |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 10*       |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 10*       |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 5*        |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 5*        |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 15*       |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | 5*        |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 10*       |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 10*       |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14,085 | 2,835   | 5*        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 40        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 4. 0      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 1      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 8      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 9      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 10*       |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 386       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 25        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 208       |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 10*       |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 15        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 15        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 35        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 5*        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | 30        |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | --        |  |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | 5*        |  |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 30        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | 35        |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistem  | 22,130  | 3,065   | --        |  |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | --        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9,075   | 535     | --        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | 35        |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | --        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 85*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | --        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 35        |  |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1005 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Desmarais**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                        | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|----------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>      |  |          |         |           |
| 1                          | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 40        |
|                            | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |
| 2                          | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |
| 3                          | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 35        |
| 4                          | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |
| 5                          | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |
| 6                          | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 10*       |
| 7                          | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |
| 8                          | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |
| 9                          | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |
| 10                         | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |
| <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 11                         | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 35        |
| 12                         | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |
| 13                         | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |
|                            | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |
| 14                         | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 30        |
| 15                         | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 30        |
| 16                         | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 35        |
| 17                         | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 35        |
| 18                         | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 30        |
| 19                         | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 30        |
| 20                         | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 30        |
| 21                         | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 30        |
| 22                         | with walls and a door (for privacy)                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 30        |
| 23                         | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 35        |
|                            | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |
| 24                         | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 30        |
| 25                         | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 5*        |
| 26                         | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |
| 27                         | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Desmarais  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | --        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 15        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 20        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 25        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 25        |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 20        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 10        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 20        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 20        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1005 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Drift Pile River 150**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 210       |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 120       |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 70        |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>   |         |         |           |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 105       |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 95        |
| 8   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 75        |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 50        |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 20*       |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 85        |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 35        |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 90        |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 60        |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 15*       |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 45        |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 15*       |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 30        |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 125       |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | 20*       |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 85        |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 210       |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 40        |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 50        |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 60        |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 40        |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 25*       |

**Table 1. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | 15*       |  |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 45        |  |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 60        |  |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 10*       |  |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | 25*       |  |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | 25*       |  |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | 15*       |  |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | 10*       |  |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | ..        |  |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 65        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |  |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 180       |  |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 13                             | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 180       |  |
| 14                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 90        |  |
| 15                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | 10*       |  |
| 16                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 35        |  |
|                                | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 110       |  |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |  |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 110       |  |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 75        |  |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | 25*       |  |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 35        |  |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 115       |  |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 50        |  |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 100       |  |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 25*       |  |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | 15*       |  |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 20*       |  |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 90        |  |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 25*       |  |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 50        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 170       |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 40        |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 25*       |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 40        |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 105       |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 185       |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 105       |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 115       |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 150       |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 75        |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 55        |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 120       |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 105       |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 810 | 25*       |
| 15  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 20*       |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 145       |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 15*       |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| <b>suicide ...</b>                        |  |          |         |           |
| 18  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 40        |
| 19  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 130       |
| 20  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 35        |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | ..        |
| <b>unemployment ...</b>                   |  |          |         |           |
| 22  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 175       |
| 23  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 20*       |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 5*        |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | 10*       |

**Table 1. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                           | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...<br>is a problem                | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 65        |
| 2   | is not a problem                                   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 85        |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem                      | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 55        |
| 4   | did not answer about family<br>violence            | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | 10*       |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...<br>is a problem                   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 55        |
| 6   | is not a problem                                   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 75        |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem                      | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 65        |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual<br>abuse               | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | 15*       |
| 9   | drug abuse ...<br>is a problem                     | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 145       |
| 10  | is not a problem                                   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 40        |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem                      | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 15*       |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse                    | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | 10*       |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...<br>is a problem                  | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 130       |
| 14  | is not a problem                                   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 50        |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem                      | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 20*       |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol<br>abuse              | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | 10*       |
| <b>Persons who think that problems<br/>in their community could be<br/>overcome by having ...</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17  | more policing                                      | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 25*       |
| 18  | shelters for abused women                          | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | 5*        |
| 19  | rape crisis lines                                  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 20  | family service counselling<br>counselling services | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 30        |
| 21  | (other than family)                                | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 15*       |
| 22  | improved community services                        | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 20*       |
| 23  | more employment                                    | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 35        |
| 24  | improved education                                 | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |
| 25  | improved government services                       | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |
| 26  | self-government                                    | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | 10*       |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle                    | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community                      | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 29  | other solutions                                    | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |          |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | 15*       |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 2  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | --        |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 4  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | 15*       |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |          |         |           |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | 10*       |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 20*       |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 119, 375 | 22, 530 | 60        |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |          |         |           |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 50        |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 15*       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |          |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |          |         |           |
| <b>Persons who report health status</b>                      |   |          |         |           |
| 17   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 50        |
| 18   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 35        |
| 19   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 15*       |
| 20   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | 10*       |
| 21   | poor  | 455      | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 95        |
| <b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>                         |   |          |         |           |
| 23   | medical doctor  | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 95        |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 45        |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 10*       |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 35        |

**Table 1. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 90        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 25*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 90        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Drift Pile River 150**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |   |          |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)   | 388, 900 | 61, 245 | 215       |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)  | 325, 460 | 52, 610 | 170       |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)  | 44, 325  | 6, 065  | 25*       |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)   | 19, 115  | 2, 570  | 15*       |
| 5  | Children (under 15)   | 236, 810 | 42, 400 | 120       |
| 6  | Children (5-14)   | 148, 160 | 26, 475 | 70        |
| 7  | Children (1-14)   | 218, 750 | 38, 935 | 110       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>                                     |   |          |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling   | 2, 935   | 570     | --        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years  | 51, 845  | 6, 980  | 40        |
| 10   | Secondary   | 161, 340 | 26, 995 | 75        |
| 11   | Some post-secondary   | 45, 290  | 8, 170  | 15*       |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma   | 53, 785  | 8, 785  | 40        |
| 13   | University degree   | 8, 690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified   | 1, 570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |   |          |         |           |
| 15   | who attended one school only  | 322, 498 | 52, 115 | 175       |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 122, 055 | 16, 380 | 55        |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 111, 910 | 18, 695 | 80        |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 39, 670  | 8, 510  | 25*       |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                             | 18, 885  | 4, 240  | --        |
| 20   |   | 29, 965  | 4, 285  | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 21   | with their family   | 283, 280 | 46, 090 | 155       |
| 22   | at a residential school   | 34, 865  | 5, 685  | 40        |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                                  | 90, 055  | 14, 640 | 55        |
| 24   | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>                       | 73, 145  | 10, 375 | 60        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |   |          |         |           |
| 25   | English   | 287, 265 | 50, 065 | 170       |
| 26   | French  | 83, 445  | 10, 755 | 25*       |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language  | 34, 515  | 3, 450  | 15*       |
| 28   | another language  | 2, 780   | 630     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified  | 14, 000  | 1, 755  | --        |
| 30   | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>    | 127, 510 | 21, 235 | 85        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| 31   | <b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b> | 51, 325  | 8, 780  | 50        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 125       |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 55        |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 60        |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 105       |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | 15*       |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 45        |
| 10  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 20*       |
| 11  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 120       |
| 13  | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | 10*       |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 15  | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 16  | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 60        |
| 17  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 25*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 25*       |
| 19  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 50        |
| 20  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 40        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 50 TO 64)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 21  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 22  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 20*       |
| 23  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 24  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 25  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 26  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 27  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                   |   |         |         |           |
| 28  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 20*       |
| 29  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Drift Pile River 150**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 55        |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 15*       |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 140       |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 110       |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 85        |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 30        |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 60        |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 50        |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 15*       |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | 5*        |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs   |         |         |           |
| 13  | that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 15*       |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | 10*       |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | 15*       |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 8,420   | 35        |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | 30*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | 20*       |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | 45        |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | 30*       |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 20*       |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | 75        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88,465  | 15,580  | 65        |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,280  | 10*       |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,460  | 3,105   | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 130       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 35        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 50        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 35        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 15*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>                              |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | 25*       |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | 10*       |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | 10*       |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | 25*       |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | 10*       |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | 10*       |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 80        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 35        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 40        |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 130       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 120       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 185       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 20*       |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 130       |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 135       |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Drift Pile River 150**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 25*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | 50        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 55        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | 15*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | 20*       |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 65        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | 50        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 135       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 125       |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 45        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | 40        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | --        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | 50        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | 30*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 90        |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 35        |
|                        | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 40        |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 55        |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
|                        | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 40        |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 60        |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
|                        | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 45        |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 20*       |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 810  | 3, 890  | 15*       |
|                        | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | --        |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 70        |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 130       |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 85        |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 100       |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 65        |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 20*       |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 10*       |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 20*       |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | 30        |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 45        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | 20*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | 25*       |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 18,895  | 3,255   | 10*       |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 70        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | 25*       |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | 20*       |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | 5*        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,890   | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristic                                   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147,535 | 26,270  | 70        |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76,560  | 11,035  | 35        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48,350  | 10,135  | 30        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 65        |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33,680  | 5,830   | 10*       |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58,315  | 7,960   | 60        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 70        |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | 10*       |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37,590  | 4,955   | 35        |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Drift Pile River 150**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 70        |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | 40        |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | 30        |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |   | 4,325   | 835     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | 10*       |  |
| 9   | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | 5*        |  |
| 10  | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | 15*       |  |
| 11  | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
| 12  | an unspecified community  | 8,630   | 995     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 6,460   | --        |  |
| 13  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | --        |  |
| 14  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |  |
| 15  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 16  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |  |
| 18  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5,225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 19  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |  |
| 20  | a different community within Canada   | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |  |
| 21  | outside Canada  | --      | --      | --        |  |
| 22  | an unspecified community  | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
|     | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | 25*       |  |
| 23  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | 10*       |  |
| 24  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |  |
| 25  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 26  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 27  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 28  |   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |  |
| 29  |   |         |         |           |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHD<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373,785 | 59,415  | 210       |  |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | <b>Adults who report<br/>disability[ies]</b>  | 117,095 | 20,095  | 115       |  |
|     | <b>Disability rates among adults...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31.3    | 33.8    | 53.6      |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22.6    | 24.8    | 42.9      |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35.5    | 40.0    | 57.4      |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66.5    | 75.0    | 100.0*    |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52,425  | 9,400   | 60        |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41,330  | 7,620   | 50        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28,560  | 4,585   | 15*       |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41,140  | 6,695   | 55        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15,085  | 2,295   | 10*       |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42,530  | 7,400   | 65        |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |         |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77,010  | 12,840  | 65        |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26,060  | 4,560   | 25*       |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14,025  | 2,690   | 20*       |  |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | <b>Number of adults using<br/>specialized aids, equipment<br/>or systems</b>                          | 28,645  | 5,485   | 30        |  |
| 17  | <b>Adults who require special<br/>aids, equipment or services<br/>to be able to work</b>              | 4,085   | 1,190   | --        |  |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Preparing meals</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8,770   | 1,675   | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8,330   | 1,570   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Shopping for groceries</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17,775  | 2,990   | 20*       |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16,755  | 2,745   | 15*       |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19, 430 | 3, 645  | 35        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17, 070 | 3, 095  | 35        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37, 560 | 6, 815  | 60        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32, 735 | 5, 870  | 45        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11, 865 | 2, 040  | 15*       |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10, 485 | 1, 890  | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5, 350  | 965     | 15*       |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4, 900  | 850     | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4, 045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3, 710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3, 425  | 680     | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11, 160 | 1, 755  | 15*       |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14, 085 | 2, 835  | 15*       |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3,17

**Table 3B. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 85        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 3. 8      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 2      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 7      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 6      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 5*        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 444       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | —         |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | —         |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | 85        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | —         |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | —         |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 5*        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 25        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 60        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 40        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 45        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | —         |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | —         |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Drift Pile River 150  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | 40        |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | 45        |  |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | --        |  |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | 5*        |  |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 70        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | 10        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | 20        |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | 35        |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22,130  | 3,065   | 40        |  |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | --        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9,075   | 535     | --        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | 35        |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | 45        |  |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | --        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 85*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 80        |  |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | 10        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Drift Pile River 150**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 85        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | 30        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 25        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | 20        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 20        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | 5*        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 70        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 10        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | 5*        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 70        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 70        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 640 | 70        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 70        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 75        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 70        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 70        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 75        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 70        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 75        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 70        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 20        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Drift Pile River 150**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 30        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 40        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 20        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 40        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 35        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 20        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 75        |  |
| 8   | ...In working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 60        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 45        |  |
| 10  | ...In working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 40        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 20        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 70        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17828 486 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>        |  |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 170       |
| 2  | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 90        |
| 3  | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 65        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>                   |  |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |  |         |         |           |
| 4  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 75        |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 5  | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 70        |
| 6  | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 50        |
| 7  | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 30*       |
| 8  | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9  | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |  |         |         |           |
| 10   | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 65        |
| 11   | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |
| 12   | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 25*       |
| 13   | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 70        |
| 14   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 50        |
| 15   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | --        |
| 16   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17   | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 55        |
| 18   | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |
| 19   | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 55        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |  |         |         |           |
| 20   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 105       |
| 21   | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 60        |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |  |         |         |           |
| 23   | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 170       |
| 24   | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 35        |
| 25   | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 45        |
| 26   | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 45        |
| 27   | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 25*       |
| 28   | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 10*       |

**Table 1. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | 15*       |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 30*       |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 50        |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 15*       |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | 30*       |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | 15*       |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | --        |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | --        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 30*       |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 120       |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |
|                                | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 115       |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 40        |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | 10*       |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 55        |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 65        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 120       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 60        |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 10*       |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 100       |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 35*       |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 115       |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 10*       |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | --        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 10*       |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 40        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 25*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 25*       |

**Table 1. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 150       |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 20*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | --        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 50        |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 75        |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 160       |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 90        |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 90        |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 145       |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 90        |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 70        |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 110       |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 110       |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 30*       |
|   | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 15*       |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 145       |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 10*       |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 65        |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 80        |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 30*       |
|   | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| 22  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 130       |
| 24  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 30*       |
| 25  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 15*       |
|   | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         |           |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 80        |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 60        |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 30*       |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 65        |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 60        |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 35        |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 115       |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 40        |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 10*       |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 120       |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 35*       |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 15*       |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |
| 22  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 40        |
| 23  | shelters for abused women  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | 10*       |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 60        |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 10*       |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | --        |
| 28  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |
| 29  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |
| 31  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |

**Table 1. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                           |   |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                         |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | --        |
| Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ... |   |         |         |           |
| 2   | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | --        |
| 3   | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | --        |
| 4   | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | --        |
| 5   | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | --        |
| 6   | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | --        |
| Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...       |   |         |         |           |
| 7   | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | --        |
| 8   | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | --        |
| 9   | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | --        |
| 10  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | 35        |
| 11  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | --        |
| 12  | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 55        |
| 13  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>              |   |         |         |           |
| 14  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | 30*       |
| 15  | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |
| 16  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | 35*       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                       |   |         |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                   |   |         |         |           |
| Persons who report health status                      |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | excellent   | 122,740 | 22,825  | 30*       |
| 18  | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | 35        |
| 19  | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | --        |
| 20  | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | 10*       |
| 21  | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                           |   |         |         |           |
| 22  | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | 55        |
| 23  | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151,185 | 29,235  | 50        |
| 24  | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | 20*       |
| 25  | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | --        |
| 26  | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | 10*       |
| 27  | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | 20*       |

**Table 1. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 80        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 10*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 25*       |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 65        |  |



**Table 2. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                |  |         |         |           |  |
|  | <b>Total population reporting<br/>Aboriginal identity</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 170       |  |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 125       |  |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 35*       |  |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 10*       |  |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 90        |  |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 65        |  |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 85        |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>      |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS 1)</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9  | 1 to 9 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 15*       |  |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 55        |  |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 25*       |  |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,765   | 30*       |  |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>       |  |         |         |           |  |
|  | <b>Total number of adults who<br/>report attending elementary<br/>school...</b>                    |         |         |           |  |
| 15   | who attended one school only   | 322,490 | 52,115  | 125       |  |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 50        |  |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 50        |  |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more<br>schools  | 39,670  | 8,510   | 15*       |  |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools   | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |  |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |  |
|  | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending elementary school -<br/>adults who report living...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 120       |  |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | --        |  |
| 23   | with another family or<br>with someone else  | 90,055  | 14,640  | 15*       |  |
| 24   | Adults who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers  | 73,145  | 10,375  | 40        |  |
|  | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - Adults<br/>reporting...</b>                        |         |         |           |  |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 125       |  |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 35*       |  |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | --        |  |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 30   | Adults who report that they<br>were taught about Aboriginal<br>people                              | 127,510 | 21,235  | 50        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY<br/>SCHOOL</b>        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 31   | Adults who report that they<br>never went to secondary or<br>high school                           | 51,325  | 8,780   | 35        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | who attended one school only   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 75        |
| 2   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 45        |
| 3   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 87,965  | 14,930  | 30*       |
| 4   | who attended 6 or more schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended an unspecified number of schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   |  | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>                                  |         |         |           |
| 7   | with their family  | 213,080 | 35,940  | 70        |
| 8   | at a residential school  | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 9   | with another family or with someone else   | 88,395  | 14,215  | 30*       |
| 10  | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 15*       |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 11  | English  | 237,985 | 40,910  | 80        |
| 12  | French   | 77,365  | 8,375   | 15*       |
| 13  | an Aboriginal language   | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 14  | another language   | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 15  | language not specified   | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 16  | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 25*       |
| 17  | <b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 15*       |
| 18  | <b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 15*       |
| 19  | <b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b> | 102,405 | 17,550  | 40        |
| 20  | <b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>   | 60,670  | 14,355  | 10*       |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 50 TO 64)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 21  | No formal schooling  | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 22  | 1 to 8 years   | 18,245  | 2,375   | 15*       |
| 23  | Secondary  | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 24  | Some post-secondary  | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 25  | Certificate/diploma  | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 26  | University degree  | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 27  | Not specified  | --      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>  |         |         |           |
| 28  | <b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 29  | <b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167, 090 | 27, 645 | 60        |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54, 600  | 8, 645  | 40        |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165, 690 | 24, 825 | 70        |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1, 515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229, 905 | 38, 860 | 115       |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157, 590 | 24, 950 | 45        |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66, 320  | 13, 090 | 70        |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6, 000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |          |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127, 685 | 21, 780 | 80        |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |          |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83, 685  | 12, 630 | 55        |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52, 410  | 8, 640  | 20*       |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10, 760  | 2, 090  | --        |
| 13  | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33, 440  | 6, 015  | 15*       |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20, 770  | 3, 915  | --        |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12, 975  | 2, 395  | 10*       |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53, 595  | 8, 420  | 50        |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |          |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32, 685  | 5, 545  | 15*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18, 628  | 2, 845  | 10*       |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34, 110  | 6, 890  | 25*       |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51, 445  | 7, 475  | --        |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46, 605  | 7, 580  | 20*       |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112, 595 | 17, 205 | 55        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88, 465  | 15, 580 | 65        |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69, 220  | 10, 280 | 25*       |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20, 480  | 3, 105  | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*      | --      | --        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 115       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 25*       |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 40        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 35*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 15*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>                              |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | 15*       |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 45        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 25*       |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 25*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 120       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 110       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 150       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | --        |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 135       |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 130       |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | 115       |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 50        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | 35*       |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 70        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | 70        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 125       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 120       |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 45        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | 45        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | 15*       |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | 10*       |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | 45        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | 45        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 105       |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | --        |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 100       |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 40        |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 40        |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 65        |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 60        |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 15*       |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | 10*       |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | --        |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 45        |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 110       |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | --        |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 140       |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 85        |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 30*       |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 15*       |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 75        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | 30*       |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 35*       |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | 20*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 6,240   | 20*       |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | 15*       |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 50        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | 35*       |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | 10*       |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | 10*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147,535 | 26,270  | 65        |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76,560  | 11,035  | 35        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48,350  | 10,135  | 20*       |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 60        |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33,680  | 5,830   | 10*       |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58,315  | 7,960   | 25*       |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 65        |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | 15*       |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37,590  | 4,955   | 15*       |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b> |   |          |         |           |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>             |   |          |         |           |
| 1                                  | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 25*       |
| 2                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 45        |
| 3                                  | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | 15*       |
| 4                                  | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | 30*       |
| 5                                  | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |
| 6                                  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |
| 7                                  |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |
| 8                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |
|                                    | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | 20*       |
| 9                                  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | 25*       |
| 10                                 | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | --        |
| 11                                 | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |
| 12                                 | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |
| 13                                 | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | 10*       |
| 14                                 | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | 10*       |
| 15                                 | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |
| 16                                 | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |
| 17                                 | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |
| 18                                 | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |
|                                    | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |
| 19                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |
| 20                                 | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |
| 21                                 | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |
| 22                                 | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |
| 23                                 | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | 25*       |
| 24                                 | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | 15*       |
| 25                                 | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 26                                 | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |
| 27                                 | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |
| 28                                 | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |
| 29                                 | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 8, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 170       |
|     | -----   |          |         |           |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 65        |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 39. 6     |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 25. 3*    |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 35. 2*    |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 81. 3*    |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 35*       |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 35        |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 10*       |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 20*       |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | 15*       |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 25*       |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 40        |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | 15*       |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | --        |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 10*       |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 25*       |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 20*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of East Prairie**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 70        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>                   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 3. 7      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 6. 1      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 6      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 3. 1      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>                           |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 5*        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 348       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 60        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 220       |  |
| 10  | Total number of bond housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | --        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 20        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 50        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | --        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 60        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1001 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of East Prairie**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | 10        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | 50        |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | 10*       |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 50        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | 5*        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | --        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22,130  | 3,065   | 60        |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | --        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9,075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | 10*       |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | 10*       |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | 50        |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | --        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 85*     | 5*        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 70        |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | 5*        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1001 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of East Prairie**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 65        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | 10*       |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 10*       |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | 30        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 20        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 8   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | 5*        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 65        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 5*        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 60        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 85        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 760 | 35, 840 | 60        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 65        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 65        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 65        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 65        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 65        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 65        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 65        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 65        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 10*       |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of East Prairie  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 25        |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 35        |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 10*       |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 50        |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 15        |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 60        |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 50        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 10*       |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 10*       |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 5*        |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 15        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 55        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1001 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                          |  |         |         |           |
|  | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 215       |
| 2  | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 160       |
| 3  | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 100       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b> |  |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>              |  |         |         |           |
| 4  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 200       |
|  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 5  | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 195       |
| 6  | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 125       |
| 7  | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 70        |
| 8  | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9  | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 25*       |
|  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 10   | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 205       |
| 11   | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 25        |
| 12   | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 35        |
| 13   | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 200       |
| 14   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 10*       |
| 15   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 15*       |
| 16   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | 10*       |
| 17   | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 170       |
| 18   | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 10*       |
| 19   | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 160       |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| 20   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 175       |
| 21   | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | 5*        |
| 22   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 35        |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>        |  |         |         |           |
| 23   | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 205       |
| 24   | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 40        |
| 25   | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 65        |
| 26   | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 70        |
| 27   | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 25*       |
| 28   | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 10*       |

**Table 1. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ... diabetes  | 23,255  | 3,550   | 20*       |
| 2                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | 15*       |
| 3                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | 45        |
| 4                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | 10*       |
| 5                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | 10*       |
| 6                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | --        |
| 7                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | 5*        |
| 8                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | 10*       |
| 9                              | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |
| 10                             | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | 30        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285,865 | 46,480  | 150       |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 150       |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 135       |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | 70        |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | 90        |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 70        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 125       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 65        |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | 80        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | 65        |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 70        |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | 60        |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 70        |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | 50        |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | 5*        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | 35        |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 90        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 15*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 65        |

**Table 1. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 175       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 20*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 15*       |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | --        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 130       |  |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 200       |  |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 100       |  |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 90        |  |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 185       |  |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 80        |  |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 70        |  |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 105       |  |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 135       |  |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 45        |  |
| 15  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 70        |  |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 120       |  |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 40        |  |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 40        |  |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | 5*        |  |
| 22  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 180       |  |
| 23  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | --        |  |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 15*       |  |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | 5*        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | is a problem  | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 110       |  |
|     | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 35        |  |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 60        |  |
| 4   | did not answer about family violence  | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | 5*        |  |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 90        |  |
|     | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 45        |  |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 65        |  |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual abuse   | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | 10*       |  |
| 9   | drug abuse ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 10  | is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 160       |  |
|     | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 15*       |  |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 30        |  |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | 10*       |  |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | is a problem  | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 175       |  |
|     | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 10*       |  |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 25*       |  |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol abuse  | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 45        |  |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | 10*       |  |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 20  | family service counselling  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 25        |  |
| 21  | counselling services (other than family)  | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 15*       |  |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 30        |  |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 25        |  |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |  |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |  |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |  |



**Table 1. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |         |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | 80        |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 2  | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | 75        |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | 45        |
| 4  | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | 15*       |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | --        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |         |         |           |
| 7  | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | 80        |
| 8  | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | 65        |
| 9  | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | 75        |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | 20*       |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | --        |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 70        |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |         |         |           |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | 85        |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | 15*       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |         |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |         |         |           |
| <b>Persons who report health status</b>                      |   |         |         |           |
| 17   | excellent   | 122,740 | 22,825  | 55        |
| 18   | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | 60        |
| 19   | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | 35        |
| 20   | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | --        |
| 21   | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | 110       |
| <b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>                         |   |         |         |           |
| 23   | medical doctor  | 151,185 | 29,235  | 110       |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | 95        |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | 45        |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | 65        |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | 45        |

**Table 1. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 125       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | --        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | --        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 95        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Eden Valley 216**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |
|  | <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>              |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 210       |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 180       |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 15*       |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 15*       |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 160       |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 100       |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 145       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | 25        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 105       |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 35        |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 10*       |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | --        |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| 15   | Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...   | 322,490 | 52,115  | 180       |
| 16   | who attended one school only                                       | 122,055 | 16,380  | 85        |
| 17   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 70        |
| 18   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 39,670  | 8,510   | 10*       |
| 19   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |
| 20   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 29,965  | 4,285   | 10*       |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 165       |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 5*        |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | 55        |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | 20*       |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 180       |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 10*       |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | --        |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 50        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 115       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 55        |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 30        |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 20*       |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 45        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | 10*       |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 15*       |
| 10  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 11  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 50        |
| 13  | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | 10*       |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 15  | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 16  | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 25*       |
| 17  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 10*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 5*        |
| 19  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 10*       |
| 20  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 50        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 21  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | 10*       |
| 22  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 5*        |
| 23  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 24  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 25  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 26  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 27  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>               |   |         |         |           |
| 28  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 29  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,825   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Eden Valley 216**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 35        |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 55        |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,625  | 115       |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 50        |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 45        |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 5*        |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 75        |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |  |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 70        |  |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 55        |  |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | 10*       |  |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 45        |  |
| 13  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | 35        |  |
| 14  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |  |
| 15  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | 50        |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | 30        |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | --        |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 120       |  |
| 22  | \$2,000 - 9,999  | 112,595 | 17,205  | 45        |  |
| 23  | \$10,000 - 19,999  | 88,465  | 15,580  | 40        |  |
| 24  | \$20,000 - 39,999  | 69,220  | 10,280  | --        |  |
| 25  | \$40,000 and over  | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 50        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 30        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 15*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | --        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | 30        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | 20*       |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | 10*       |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 95        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 65        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 885  | 10, 235 | 35        |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 155       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 155       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 170       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | --        |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 170       |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 165       |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                                       | 157,240 | 27,645  | --        |  |
| 2   | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | 160       |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]                              | 165,880 | 24,160  | 45        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                           | 89,705  | 15,135  | --        |  |
| 5   | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | 45        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 65        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                  | 65,605  | 10,965  | --        |  |
| 8   | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | 65        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,835  | 140       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                      | 134,665 | 21,005  | --        |  |
| 11  | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | 140       |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home   | 134,625 | 18,900  | 50        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time | 68,195  | 10,220  | --        |  |
| 14  | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | 50        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home   | 70,040  | 8,205   | 20*       |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time | 27,980  | 4,015   | --        |  |
| 17  | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | 20*       |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping  | 94,640  | 10,890  | 75        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time     | 39,745  | 4,630   | --        |  |
| 20  | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | 70        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 75        |
|                        | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 2                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | --        |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 80        |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 45        |
|                        | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 5                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 45        |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 85        |
|                        | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 8                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 85        |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 30        |
|                        | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 11                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | 30        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | --        |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | --        |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 210       |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 140       |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 60        |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 15*       |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 15*       |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 15*       |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | 15*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Eden Valley 216**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a   | 64,335  | 9,635   | 10*       |  |
| 2   | different neighbourhood  | 104,255 | 17,240  | 10*       |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | 35        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | 10*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | 10*       |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a   | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |  |
| 12  | different neighbourhood  | 16,895  | 3,255   | 5*        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 85        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | 65        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | 15*       |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,890   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147,535 | 26,270  | 95        |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76,560  | 11,035  | 55        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48,350  | 10,135  | 35        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8,910   | 1,525   | 5*        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 90        |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33,680  | 5,830   | 10*       |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58,315  | 7,960   | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 90        |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | 10*       |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37,590  | 4,955   | --        |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2,260   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 815  | 12, 705 | 115       |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 20*       |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | 10*       |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | 10*       |  |
| 10  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | 5*        |  |
| 11  | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | --        |  |
| 12  | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |  |
| 13  | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 14  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | --        |  |
| 15  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | --        |  |
| 16  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |  |
| 17  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |  |
| 18  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 19  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 21  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |  |
| 22  | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |  |
| 23  | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 24  | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 25  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | 45        |  |
| 26  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | 35        |  |
| 27  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |  |
| 28  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 29  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 30  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 31  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 8, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Eden Valley 216**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 210       |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |          |         |           |
| 2   | <b>Adults who report<br/>disability[ies]</b>  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 65        |
|     | <b>Disability rates among adults...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 31. 6     |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 14. 8*    |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 50. 0     |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 95. 5*    |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 40        |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 35        |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 25        |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 20*       |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | 10*       |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 30        |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |          |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 35        |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | 15*       |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | 15*       |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 16  | <b>Number of adults using<br/>specialized aids, equipment<br/>or systems</b>                          | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 25        |
| 17  | <b>Adults who require special<br/>aids, equipment or services<br/>to be able to work</b>              | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |
|     | <b>Preparing meals</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | 20*       |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | 15*       |
|     | <b>Shopping for groceries</b>   |          |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | 20*       |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | 20*       |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Eden Valley 216**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 25        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | 20*       |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 35        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 30        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | 20*       |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | 20*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | 10*       |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | 10*       |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | 10*       |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | 15*       |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS                           | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 70        |  |
|     | -----  |          |         |           |  |
|     | SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)                         |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 5. 1      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 1      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 1. 0      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 3. 0      |  |
|     | TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)                                 |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | --        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | --        |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | --        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | --        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | 70        |  |
|     | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | 5         |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | 10        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 15        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 676  | 14, 150 | 25        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 25        |  |
|     | HOUSING CONDITIONS   |          |         |           |  |
|     | WATER SYSTEM   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | --        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | --        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | 55        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | 5         |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | 5         |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | 5         |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Eden Valley 216**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada          | Alberta        | Community |  |
|-----|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>  |                 |                |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system  | 195, 005        | 33, 795        | 60        |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe  | 3, 040          | 220*           | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked  | 16, 715         | 2, 325         | --        |  |
| 4   | hauled by someone  | 12, 480         | 1, 640         | --        |  |
| 5   | bought at a store  | 5, 975          | 610            | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means   | 615             | 130*           | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means   | 13, 810         | 1, 865         | 10        |  |
| 8   | <b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>               | <b>190, 580</b> | <b>33, 635</b> | <b>55</b> |  |
| 9   | <b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b> | <b>20, 965</b>  | <b>2, 375</b>  | <b>--</b> |  |
| 10  | <b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>                    | <b>24, 060</b>  | <b>3, 495</b>  | <b>15</b> |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>            |                 |                |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system   | 172, 710        | 30, 235        | --        |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern  | 22, 130         | 3, 065         | --        |  |
| 13  | household well   | 22, 255         | 3, 980         | 65        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   | 9, 075          | 535            | --        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout   | 1, 790          | 310*           | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source   | 14, 615         | 1, 995         | 10        |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>  |                 |                |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system  | 199, 150        | 34, 250        | 65        |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe  | 2, 945          | 205*           | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked  | 16, 050         | 2, 105         | --        |  |
| 20  | hauled by someone  | 8, 510          | 1, 350         | --        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means   | 620             | 85*            | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means   | 14, 085         | 1, 940         | 5         |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>   |                 |                |           |  |
| 23  | <b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>   | <b>223, 315</b> | <b>37, 335</b> | <b>65</b> |  |
| 24  | <b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>                                     | <b>14, 520</b>  | <b>1, 740</b>  | <b>20</b> |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Eden Valley 216**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 65        |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 65        |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | --        |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | 5         |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | 10        |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 60        |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | 5         |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 65        |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 65        |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 65        |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 60        |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 65        |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 60        |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 65        |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 60        |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 65        |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 475 | 35, 825 | 50        |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 65        |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 10        |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | 10        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 06803 448 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Eden Valley 216  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 55        |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 15        |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 5         |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 15        |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 45        |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 15        |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 50        |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 35        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 10        |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 5         |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 5         |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 40        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 25        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | Total population reporting<br>Aboriginal identity  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 285       |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 190       |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 115       |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>   |         |         |           |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal<br>language(s)  | 139,375 | 22,010  | 150       |
|     | Persons taught to speak<br>Aboriginal language(s) by ...                                 |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 120       |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 90        |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 55        |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | 25*       |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 20*       |
|     | Persons who speak<br>Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                       |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 125       |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 70        |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 135       |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but<br>understand Aboriginal<br>language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 70        |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal<br>language(s)   | 50,420  | 4,300   | 45        |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal<br>language(s)  | 35,565  | 2,480   | 25*       |
| 17  | Persons who used services of<br>health, social or legal<br>professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 80        |
| 18  | Persons who received services in<br>Aboriginal language                                  | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive<br>services in Aboriginal<br>language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 80        |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL<br/>ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in<br>traditional Aboriginal activities                          | 196,830 | 29,365  | 155       |
| 21  | Persons who experience<br>problems when participating                                    | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate<br>in traditional Aboriginal activities                   | 181,040 | 30,175  | 125       |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 280       |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 45        |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 85        |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 95        |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 35*       |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 20*       |

**Table 1. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |         |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23,255  | 3,550   | 15*       |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | 15*       |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | 55        |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | 25*       |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | 15*       |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | 20*       |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | 25*       |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | --        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | 35*       |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285,865 | 46,480  | 170       |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |         |         |           |
|                                | medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 165       |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 60        |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | 20*       |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | 90        |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 100       |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 225       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 140       |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | 15*       |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | 30*       |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 180       |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | 65        |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 160       |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | 20*       |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | 10*       |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | 15*       |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 100       |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 45        |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 65        |



**Table 1. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 270       |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 70        |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 60        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 125       |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 165       |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 265       |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 150       |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 160       |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 225       |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 110       |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 95        |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 225       |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 205       |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 40        |
| 15  | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 35*       |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 240       |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | —         |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| suicide ...                               |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 100       |
| 19  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 125       |
| 20  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 50        |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | —         |
| unemployment ...                          |  |          |         |           |
| 22  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 225       |
| 23  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 35*       |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 15*       |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | —         |

**Table 1. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...<br>is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 90        |
| 2   | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 95        |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 85        |
| 4   | did not answer about family<br>violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | 15*       |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 65        |
| 6   | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 85        |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 120       |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual<br>abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | 15*       |
| 9   | drug abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 190       |
| 10  | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 50        |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 35*       |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...<br>is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 220       |
| 14  | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 45        |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 15*       |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol<br>abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems<br/>in their community could be<br/>overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 50        |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 20  | family service counselling<br>counselling services  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 15*       |
| 21  | (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 25*       |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 45        |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | 30*       |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | 15*       |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                            |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                          |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | --        |  |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |          |         |           |  |
| 3  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | --        |  |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 5  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |  |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |  |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 70        |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | 20*       |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 95        |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | 15*       |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>               |   |          |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 45        |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 70        |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                        |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                    |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 18   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 80        |  |
| 19   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 65        |  |
| 20   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 40*       |  |
| 21   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |  |
| 21   | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                            |   |          |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 120       |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 24   | medical doctor  | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 100       |  |
| 25   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 65        |  |
| 26   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 40*       |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 55        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 185       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 40*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | 20*       |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 60        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 115       |  |

**Table 2. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 280       |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 230       |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 35*       |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 15*       |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 190       |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 115       |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 185       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 20*       |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 85        |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 40        |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 85        |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 225       |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 100       |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 90        |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | 20*       |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | 15*       |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 210       |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 15*       |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | 45        |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | 70        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 225       |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 65        |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | 40        |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 80        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 35*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Elizabeth**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 195       |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 125       |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 50        |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 175       |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 50        |
| 11  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 25*       |
| 12  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13  | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 185       |
| 14  | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | 70        |
| 15  | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | 10*       |
| 16  | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17  | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 50        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 25*       |
| 20  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 15*       |
| 21  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 75        |
| 22  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 50        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 10*       |
| 25  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>               |   |         |         |           |
| 30  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 15*       |
| 31  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Elizabeth**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 160       |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 35*       |
| 3   | Net in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 90        |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 210       |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 125       |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 80        |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 130       |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 90        |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 40*       |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | 15*       |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 35*       |
| 13  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | --        |
| 14  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |
| 15  |  |         |         |           |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | 40        |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | 15*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,990   | 25*       |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | 20*       |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 55        |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | 85        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88,465  | 15,580  | 70        |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,280  | 40        |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 220       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 55        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 80        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 45        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 35*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>                              |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | 20*       |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | 10*       |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | 25*       |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | 15*       |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 55        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 40        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 10*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 195       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
| 26  | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 155       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 225       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 10*       |
| 29  | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 140       |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 225       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 20*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | 85        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 60        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | 55        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 135       |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | 115       |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 185       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | 20*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 140       |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 125       |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | 105       |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | 60        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | 50        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | 60        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | 50        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 145       |  |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |  |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 15*       |  |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 55        |  |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 125       |  |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |  |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 80        |  |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 90        |  |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |  |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 65        |  |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 40*       |  |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |  |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | 15*       |  |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | 20*       |  |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |  |
| 14                     | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 10*       |  |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 65        |  |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 185       |  |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | 20*       |  |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |  |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 70        |  |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 150       |  |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |  |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 80        |  |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 25*       |  |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 40*       |  |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada        | Alberta      | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------------|--------------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |               |              |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335        | 9,635        | 45        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255       | 17,240       | 40*       |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035        | 11,065       | 60        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365         | 220*         | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810        | 1,420        | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |               |              |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640        | 11,620       | 55        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215        | 8,240        | 40        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040         | 2,105        | 15*       |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010         | 270*         | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375         | 1,005        | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |               |              |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685        | 1,950        | 10*       |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895        | 3,255        | 10*       |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650        | 2,275        | 15*       |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*          | --           | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835         | 750          | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |               |              |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730        | 9,385        | 40*       |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070        | 3,730        | 20*       |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360        | 1,915        | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985        | 1,975        | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750         | 595          | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565         | 1,165        | --        |  |
| 22  | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      | <b>24,375</b> | <b>3,990</b> | <b>--</b> |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |  |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 115       |  |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 80        |  |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | 25*       |  |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |  |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |  |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 105       |  |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |  |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | 10*       |  |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 90        |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |  |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 110       |  |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |  |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | 65        |  |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | 15*       |  |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |  |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |  |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |  |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |  |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*     | --      | --        |  |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |  |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |  |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |  |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |  |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |  |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>             |   |         |         |           |
| 1                                  | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 110       |
| 2                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | 50        |
| 3                                  | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |
| 4                                  | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | 35*       |
| 5                                  | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | --        |
| 8                                  | but moved before 1981   | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |
| 7                                  | and did not specify when they last moved  | 4,325   | 835     | --        |
| 8                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |
|                                    | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | --        |
| 9                                  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | 15*       |
| 10                                 | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | 15*       |
| 11                                 | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |
| 12                                 | an unspecified community  | 6,630   | 995     | --        |
| 13                                 | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 8,460   | 20*       |
| 14                                 | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | 20*       |
| 15                                 | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |
| 16                                 | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |
| 17                                 | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |
| 18                                 | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |
|                                    | within the same neighbourhood   | 5,225   | 845     | --        |
| 19                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |
| 20                                 | a different community within Canada   | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |
| 21                                 | outside Canada  | --      | --      | --        |
| 22                                 | an unspecified community  | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |
| 23                                 | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | --        |
| 24                                 | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | --        |
| 25                                 | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |
| 26                                 | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | --        |
| 27                                 | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |
| 28                                 | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |
| 29                                 | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 280       |  |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 95        |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 34. 1     |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 24. 2*    |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 33. 3*    |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 73. 2*    |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 40        |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 35*       |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 30*       |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 50        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 35*       |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 60        |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | 25*       |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | 15*       |  |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 15*       |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 25*       |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | 15*       |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | 25*       |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Elizabeth**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 115       |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |          |         |           |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 4. 1      |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 4      |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 8      |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 9      |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |          |         |           |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 25        |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 337       |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 90        |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 205       |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |          |         |           |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | 5*        |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 10*       |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 25        |
| 15  | 1991 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 80        |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 30        |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistem                             | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 60        |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | 20        |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | 5*        |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 1012 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Elizabeth**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | 70        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | 5*        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | 30        |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | 5*        |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 105       |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | 25        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | 30        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22,130  | 3,065   | 55        |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | 25        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9,075   | 535     | 5*        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | 5*        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | 75        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | 5*        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | 30        |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | 10*       |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | 5*        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 110       |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | 5*        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Elizabeth**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 110       |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 60        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | 35        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 20        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | 5*        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | 5*        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 105       |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 10*       |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 105       |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 105       |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 105       |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 105       |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 105       |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 105       |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 105       |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 105       |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 105       |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 105       |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 105       |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 10*       |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Elizabeth  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |          |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |          |         |           |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46, 995  | 7, 060  | 40        |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70, 540  | 12, 680 | 45        |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121, 705 | 20, 030 | 30        |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170, 105 | 29, 765 | 75        |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50, 235  | 7, 485  | 35        |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |          |         |           |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19, 950  | 2, 835  | 25        |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |          |         |           |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185, 625 | 33, 625 | 85        |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166, 705 | 30, 725 | 75        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105, 210 | 15, 680 | 30        |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94, 150  | 14, 095 | 30        |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |          |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135, 425 | 21, 660 | 25        |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39, 885  | 6, 355  | 15        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63, 930  | 11, 765 | 75        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 1012 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                     |  |         |         |           |
| Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity        |  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 160       |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 105       |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 70        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>        |  |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                         |  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 90        |
| Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ... |  |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 70        |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 60        |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 55        |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | 20*       |
| Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...       |  |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 75        |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 35        |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 85        |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 35        |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 10*       |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 60        |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 55        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>              |  |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 80        |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | 10*       |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 75        |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                   |  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 165       |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 25        |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,085  | 35        |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 45        |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 35        |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 15*       |

**Table 1. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | 15*       |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 25        |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 45        |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 25        |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | 25        |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | 15*       |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | 10*       |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | 10*       |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 15*       |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 110       |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |
|                                | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 105       |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 50        |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | --        |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 65        |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 55        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 95        |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 90        |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | 10*       |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 35        |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 75        |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 35        |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 65        |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 20*       |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | 10*       |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 15*       |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 70        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 30        |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 30        |

**Table 1. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                             | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                   |  |          |         |           |
| 1                               | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 130       |
| 2                               | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 10*       |
| 3                               | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 10*       |
| 4                               | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 65        |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| 5                               | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 95        |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 6                               | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 135       |
| 7                               | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8                               | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 75        |
| 9                               | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 65        |
| 10                              | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 120       |
| 11                              | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 60        |
| 12                              | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 70        |
| 13                              | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 115       |
| 14                              | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 95        |
| 15                              | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 30        |
|                                 | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 10*       |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>          |  |          |         |           |
| 16                              | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 105       |
| 17                              | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 10*       |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
|                                 | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |
| 18                              | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19                              | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 60        |
|                                 | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 50        |
| 20                              | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 40        |
| 21                              | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | 10*       |
| 22                              | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 23                              | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 120       |
|                                 | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 15*       |
| 24                              | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 20        |
| 25                              | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...<br>is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 65        |
| 2   | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 45        |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 45        |
| 4   | did not answer about family<br>violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 30        |
| 6   | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 55        |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 65        |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual<br>abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 9   | drug abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 120       |
| 10  | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 865 | 15*       |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 15*       |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...<br>is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 125       |
| 14  | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 15*       |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 15*       |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol<br>abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems<br/>in their community could be<br/>overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 40        |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | 20*       |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 20  | family service counselling<br>counselling services  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 25        |
| 21  | (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 25        |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 15*       |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 15*       |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | 10*       |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                            |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                          |   |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | --        |  |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |         |         |           |  |
| 3  | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | --        |  |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | --        |  |
| 5  | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | --        |  |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | --        |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b> |   |         |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | --        |  |
| 8  | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | --        |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | --        |  |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | 20*       |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | 10*       |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 55        |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | --        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>               |   |         |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | 30        |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | 35        |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                        |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                    |   |         |         |           |  |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |         |         |           |  |
| 18   | excellent   | 122,740 | 22,825  | 50        |  |
| 19   | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | 35        |  |
| 20   | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | 15*       |  |
| 21   | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | --        |  |
| 21   | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                            |   |         |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | 85        |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 24   | medical doctor  | 151,185 | 29,235  | 85        |  |
| 25   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | 40        |  |
| 26   | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | 20*       |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | 40        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 85        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 10*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | 10*       |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 35        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 75        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 160       |  |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 110       |  |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 40        |  |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 15*       |  |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 105       |  |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 75        |  |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 100       |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 15*       |  |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 55        |  |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 25        |  |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 20*       |  |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 105       |  |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 30        |  |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 55        |  |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | 5*        |  |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |  |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | 5*        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 100       |  |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | --        |  |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | 15*       |  |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | 10*       |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 100       |  |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 10*       |  |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | 10*       |  |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 60        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 25        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 80        |
| 2   | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 65        |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 15*       |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7   | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 70        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | 10*       |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 15*       |
| 11  | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 12  | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13  | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 80        |
| 14  | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 15  | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 16  | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17  | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 40        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 20*       |
| 20  | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 10*       |
| 21  | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 35        |
| 22  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 20*       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 50 TO 64)</b>     |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24  | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 15*       |
| 25  | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | 10*       |
| 26  | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27  | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28  | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29  | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                   |   |         |         |           |
| 30  | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 31  | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | 5*        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Fishing Lake**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167, 090 | 27, 645 | 55        |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54, 600  | 8, 645  | 15*       |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165, 690 | 24, 825 | 90        |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1, 515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229, 905 | 38, 860 | 90        |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157, 590 | 24, 950 | 45        |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66, 320  | 13, 090 | 45        |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6, 000   | 820     | --        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127, 685 | 21, 780 | 70        |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |          |         |           |  |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs   |          |         |           |  |
|     | in the area where they live  | 83, 685  | 12, 630 | 50        |  |
| 11  | their education or work  |          |         |           |  |
|     | experience did not match the   |          |         |           |  |
| 12  | jobs that were available   | 52, 410  | 8, 640  | 30        |  |
|     | child care was not available   | 10, 760  | 2, 090  | --        |  |
|     | there was not enough   |          |         |           |  |
|     | information about jobs   |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | that were available  | 33, 440  | 6, 015  | 25        |  |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20, 770  | 3, 915  | 10*       |  |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12, 975  | 2, 395  | 5*        |  |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53, 595  | 6, 420  | 25        |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32, 685  | 5, 545  | 20*       |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18, 620  | 2, 845  | 10*       |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34, 110  | 6, 890  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51, 445  | 7, 475  | 5*        |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46, 605  | 7, 580  | 35        |  |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112, 595 | 17, 205 | 60        |  |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88, 465  | 15, 580 | 35        |  |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69, 220  | 10, 260 | 20*       |  |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20, 480  | 3, 105  | --        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*      | --      | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 80        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 15*       |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 40        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 20*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 10*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>                              |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | 5*        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | 15*       |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | 15*       |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 40        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 10*       |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 30        |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 125       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
|   | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 105       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 130       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 10*       |
|   | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 45        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 115       |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157,240 | 27,645  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | 50        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165,880 | 24,160  | 70        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89,705  | 15,135  | 20*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | 30        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 60        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65,605  | 10,965  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | 75        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,835  | 115       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134,665 | 21,005  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | 100       |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134,625 | 18,900  | 45        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68,195  | 10,220  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | 40        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70,040  | 8,205   | 55        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27,980  | 4,015   | 5*        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | 35        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94,640  | 10,890  | 55        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39,745  | 4,630   | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | 45        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 80        |
|     | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 2   | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 40        |
| 3   | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 20        |
| 4   | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 40        |
|     | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |
| 5   | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6   | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 35        |
| 7   | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 65        |
|     | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 8   | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 10*       |
| 9   | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 60        |
| 10  | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 35        |
|     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 11  | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | 10*       |
| 12  | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | 20*       |
|     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |
| 13  | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | --        |
| 14  | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 90        |
| 15  | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 65        |
| 16  | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 25        |
| 18  | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 120       |
| 19  | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | 5*        |
| 20  | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 65        |
| 21  | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 15*       |
| 22  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 10*       |
| 23  |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | 15*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64, 335  | 9, 635  | 65        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104, 255 | 17, 240 | 30        |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63, 035  | 11, 065 | 20        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1, 365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11, 810  | 1, 420  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57, 640  | 11, 620 | --        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43, 215  | 8, 240  | --        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8, 040   | 2, 105  | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2, 010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4, 375   | 1, 005  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11, 685  | 1, 950  | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16, 895  | 3, 255  | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11, 650  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*     | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2, 835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77, 730  | 9, 385  | 20*       |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26, 070  | 3, 730  | --        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17, 360  | 1, 915  | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20, 985  | 1, 975  | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3, 750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9, 565   | 1, 165  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |          |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24, 375  | 3, 990  | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never<br>attended school  | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending<br>elementary school...   | 147,535 | 26,270  | 70        |
| 3   | who attended one school only  | 76,560  | 11,035  | 30        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 48,350  | 10,135  | 35        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending elementary school -<br/>children who report living...</b>            |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 75        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 33,680  | 5,830   | 10*       |
| 11  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 58,315  | 7,960   | 55        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 75        |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | 40        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language  | 37,590  | 4,955   | 45        |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified  | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending<br>secondary or high school...  | 12,875  | 2,035   | 5*        |
| 18  | who attended one school only  | 9,515   | 1,450   | 5*        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending secondary or high<br/>school - children who<br/>report living...</b> |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | 10*       |
| 24  | at a residential school   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | 5*        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language  | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified  | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 25        |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | 60        |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | 45        |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981   | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   | and did not specify when they last moved  | 4,325   | 835     | 10*       |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
|     | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | 25        |  |
| 9   | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | 5*        |  |
| 10  | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | 30        |  |
| 11  | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
| 12  | an unspecified community  | 6,630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 6,460   | 15*       |  |
| 14  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | 15*       |  |
| 15  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |  |
| 16  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 17  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |  |
|     | within the same neighbourhood   | 5,225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 19  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |  |
| 20  | a different community within Canada   | 5,620   | 1,175   | 5*        |  |
| 21  | outside Canada  | --      | --      | --        |  |
| 22  | an unspecified community  | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 23  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | 10*       |  |
| 24  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | --        |  |
| 25  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |  |
| 26  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 27  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 28  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 29  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 155       |  |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 60        |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 37. 8     |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 25. 3*    |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 34. 2*    |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 62. 8     |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 30        |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 25        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 15*       |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 25        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | 10*       |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 15*       |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 35        |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | 15*       |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | 5*        |  |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 20*       |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | 10*       |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | 10*       |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 15*       |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | 15*       |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 30        |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 20*       |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14,085 | 2,835   | 10*       |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fishing Lake**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 75        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 3. 9      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 1      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 8      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 8      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 5*        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 427       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 65        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 232       |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | —         |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | —         |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | 5*        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 15        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 10        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 45        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 5*        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 30        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | 35        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system  | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 45        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe  | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked  | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | 20        |
| 4   | hailed by someone  | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | --        |
| 5   | bought at a store  | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means   | 615      | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means   | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |
| 8   | <b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 60        |
| 9   | <b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b> | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | 5*        |
| 10  | <b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | 20        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>            |          |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system   | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | --        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern  | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | 30        |
| 13  | household well   | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | 35        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout   | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source   | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system  | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 40        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe  | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked  | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | 25        |
| 20  | hailed by someone  | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | --        |
| 21  | delivered by other means   | 620      | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means   | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>   |          |         |           |
| 23  | <b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 70        |
| 24  | <b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | 15        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 1011 FRES ID

**Table 3B. Community of Fishing Lake**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 70        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 5*        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | 40        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 8   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 30        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | 5*        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | 20        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 70        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 65        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 65        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 70        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 70        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 65        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 70        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 65        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 70        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 65        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 65        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 65        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 10        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fishing Lake  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 20        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 20        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 30        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 35        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 30        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 10        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 55        |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 45        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 15        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 10        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 15        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | —         |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 50        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                     |  |         |         |           |  |
| Total population reporting Aboriginal identity        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 570       |  |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 285       |  |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 195       |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>            |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                         |  |         |         |           |  |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 345       |  |
| Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ... |  |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 290       |  |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 180       |  |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 125       |  |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |  |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |  |
| Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...       |  |         |         |           |  |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 265       |  |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |  |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 130       |  |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 295       |  |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 140       |  |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 80*       |  |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | 55*       |  |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 140       |  |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |  |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 105       |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>              |  |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 380       |  |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |  |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 185       |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                   |  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 560       |  |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 160       |  |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 140       |  |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 185       |  |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 40*       |  |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 30*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |         |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23,255  | 3,550   | 35*       |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | 125       |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | 115       |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | 40*       |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | --        |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | 50*       |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | --        |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | --        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |
| 10                             | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | 65*       |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285,865 | 46,480  | 385       |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |         |         |           |
| 13                             | medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 320       |
| 14                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 305       |
| 15                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | 40*       |
| 16                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | 65*       |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 270       |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 410       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 190       |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | 95*       |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 370       |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | 85*       |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 345       |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | 50*       |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | --        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | 45*       |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 165       |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 80*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 100*      |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                             | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                   |  |          |         |           |
| 1                               | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 405       |
| 2                               | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 150       |
| 3                               | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | --        |
| 4                               | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 395       |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| 5                               | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 220       |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 6                               | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 560       |
| 7                               | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8                               | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 305       |
| 9                               | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 285       |
| 10                              | another member of the family   | 282, 690 | 43, 805 | 430       |
| 11                              | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 255       |
| 12                              | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 190       |
| 13                              | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 310       |
| 14                              | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 345       |
| 15                              | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 165       |
|                                 | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>          |  |          |         |           |
| 16                              | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 405       |
| 17                              | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 35*       |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
|                                 | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |
| 18                              | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19                              | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 60*       |
| 20                              | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 330       |
| 21                              | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 160       |
| 22                              | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| 23                              | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 24                              | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 340       |
| 25                              | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 110       |
| 26                              | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 100*      |
| 27                              | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...  |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152,435 | 28,070  | 225       |  |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97,115  | 13,875  | 190       |  |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120,420 | 17,030  | 130       |  |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18,925  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95,400  | 15,075  | 125       |  |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116,560 | 18,270  | 245       |  |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157,000 | 25,580  | 190       |  |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19,945  | 2,320   | --        |  |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |         |         |           |  |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186,425 | 32,675  | 240       |  |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79,285  | 11,665  | 185       |  |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104,040 | 14,570  | 120       |  |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19,150  | 2,325   | --        |  |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237,680 | 40,910  | 350       |  |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54,860  | 8,215   | 110       |  |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77,375  | 9,790   | 95*       |  |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18,990  | 2,320   | --        |  |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |         |         |           |  |
| 22  | more policing  | 39,425  | 6,215   | 55*       |  |
| 23  | shelters for abused women  | 22,395  | 4,505   | 80*       |  |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2,980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40,815  | 6,350   | 55*       |  |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34,895  | 7,135   | --        |  |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38,260  | 7,770   | 70*       |  |
| 28  | more employment  | 30,380  | 4,755   | 50*       |  |
| 29  | improved education   | 28,835  | 6,475   | 30*       |  |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8,445   | 1,725   | --        |  |
| 31  | self-government  | 5,385   | 1,190   | --        |  |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4,665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3,095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3,945   | 560     | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | --        |  |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 2  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | --        |  |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 4  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |  |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |          |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |  |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 100*      |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 150       |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |          |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 90*       |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 75*       |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 18   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 115       |  |
| 19   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 125       |  |
| 20   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 35*       |  |
| 21   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |  |
|  | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 160       |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ...                                       |          |         |           |  |
|  | medical doctor  | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 120       |  |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 140       |  |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | --        |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 15, 665 | 65*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 170       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 65*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | —         |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 195       |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 180       |  |



**Table 2. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics                      | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |   |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)                         | 388,900 | 61,245  | 570       |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)                                | 325,460 | 52,610  | 400       |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)                                | 44,325  | 6,065   | 110       |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)                         | 19,115  | 2,570   | 65*       |
| 5  | Children (under 15)                           | 236,810 | 42,400  | 285       |
| 6  | Children (5-14)                               | 148,160 | 26,475  | 190       |
| 7  | Children (1-14)                               | 218,750 | 38,935  | 265       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling                           | 2,935   | 570     | --        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years                                  | 51,845  | 6,980   | 110       |
| 10   | Secondary                                     | 161,340 | 26,995  | 195       |
| 11   | Some post-secondary                           | 45,290  | 8,170   | 45*       |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma                           | 53,785  | 8,785   | 50*       |
| 13   | University degree                             | 8,690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified                                 | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |   |         |         |           |
| 15   | who attended one school only                  | 322,490 | 52,115  | 395       |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                   | 122,055 | 16,380  | 285       |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                   | 111,910 | 18,695  | 60*       |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                | 39,670  | 8,510   | --        |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |
| 20   |   | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 21   | with their family                             | 283,280 | 46,090  | 315       |
| 22   | at a residential school                       | 34,865  | 5,685   | 80*       |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else      | 90,055  | 14,640  | 40*       |
| <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 24   |   | 73,145  | 10,375  | 80*       |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |   |         |         |           |
| 25   | English                                       | 287,265 | 50,065  | 380       |
| 26   | French  | 83,445  | 10,755  | 55*       |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language                        | 34,515  | 3,450   | 45*       |
| 28   | another language                              | 2,780   | 630     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified                        | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |
| <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>                     |   |         |         |           |
| 30   |   | 127,510 | 21,235  | 130       |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>                  |   |         |         |           |
| 31   |   | 51,325  | 8,780   | 125       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 260       |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 175       |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 65*       |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 175       |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 55*       |
| 11   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 60*       |
| 12   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 245       |
| 14   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 15   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 16   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 55*       |
| 19   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 40*       |
| 20   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 30*       |
| 21   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 55*       |
| 22   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 80*       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>      |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24   | 1 to 8 years  | 16,245  | 2,375   | 40*       |
| 25   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| 30   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | 45*       |
| 31   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | 30*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167, 090 | 27, 645 | 235       |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54, 600  | 8, 645  | 105       |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165, 690 | 24, 825 | 225       |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1, 515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229, 905 | 38, 860 | 355       |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157, 590 | 24, 950 | 205       |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66, 320  | 13, 090 | 140       |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6, 000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |          |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127, 685 | 21, 780 | 155       |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |          |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83, 685  | 12, 630 | 85*       |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52, 410  | 8, 640  | 45*       |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10, 760  | 2, 090  | --        |
| 13  | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33, 440  | 6, 015  | --        |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20, 770  | 3, 915  | --        |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12, 975  | 2, 395  | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53, 595  | 6, 420  | 130       |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |          |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32, 685  | 5, 545  | 30*       |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18, 620  | 2, 845  | --        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34, 110  | 6, 990  | 30*       |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51, 445  | 7, 475  | 55*       |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46, 605  | 7, 580  | 75*       |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112, 595 | 17, 205 | 145       |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88, 465  | 15, 580 | 180       |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69, 220  | 10, 280 | 110       |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20, 480  | 3, 105  | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*      | --      | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS 1)</b>                     |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 345       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 45*       |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 105       |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 115       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 75*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>                              |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 18, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 115       |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 70*       |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 40*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 250       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | 160       |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | --        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 470       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 350       |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | --        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 335       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                                       | 157,240 | 27,645  | 295       |  |
| 2   | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]                              | 165,880 | 24,160  | 310       |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                           | 89,705  | 15,135  | 250       |  |
| 5   | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | --        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 115       |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                  | 65,605  | 10,965  | 70*       |  |
| 8   | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | --        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,835  | 375       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time                      | 134,665 | 21,005  | 175       |  |
| 11  | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | 100*      |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home   | 134,625 | 18,900  | 115       |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time | 68,195  | 10,220  | 55*       |  |
| 14  | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | 45*       |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home   | 70,040  | 8,205   | 65*       |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time | 27,980  | 4,015   | 55*       |  |
| 17  | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping  | 94,640  | 10,890  | 185       |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time     | 39,745  | 4,630   | 140       |  |
| 20  | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 275       |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 225       |
|                        | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 65*       |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | 35*       |
|                        | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | --        |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 110       |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 45*       |
|                        | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 50*       |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
|                        | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 290       |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 155       |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 90*       |
| 18                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 200       |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 320       |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | 45*       |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 190       |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 30*       |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 35*       |
| 23                     | and did not specify when they last moved   | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a   | 64, 335  | 9, 635  | 170       |  |
| 2   | different neighbourhood a different community within   | 104, 255 | 17, 240 | 85*       |  |
| 3   | Canada   | 63, 035  | 11, 065 | 45*       |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1, 365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11, 810  | 1, 420  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57, 640  | 11, 620 | 45*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43, 215  | 8, 240  | --        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8, 040   | 2, 105  | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2, 010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4, 375   | 1, 005  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a   | 11, 685  | 1, 950  | --        |  |
| 12  | different neighbourhood a different community within   | 16, 895  | 3, 255  | --        |  |
| 13  | Canada   | 11, 650  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*     | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2, 835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77, 730  | 9, 385  | 240       |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26, 070  | 3, 730  | 75*       |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17, 360  | 1, 915  | 45*       |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20, 985  | 1, 975  | 80*       |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3, 750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9, 565   | 1, 165  | 30*       |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |          |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24, 375  | 3, 990  | 60*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147,535 | 26,270  | 185       |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76,560  | 11,035  | 130       |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48,350  | 10,135  | 40*       |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8,910   | 1,525   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 170       |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33,680  | 5,830   | --        |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58,315  | 7,960   | 130       |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 175       |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37,590  | 4,955   | 85*       |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6,740   | 1,160   | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b> |   |          |         |           |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>             |   |          |         |           |
| 1                                  | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 175       |
| 2                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 55*       |
| 3                                  | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |
| 4                                  | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | 35*       |
| 5                                  | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |
| 6                                  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |
| 7                                  |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |
| 8                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |
| 9                                  | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | --        |
| 10                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | --        |
| 11                                 | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | --        |
| 12                                 | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |
| 13                                 | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |
| 14                                 | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | --        |
| 15                                 | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | --        |
| 16                                 | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |
| 17                                 | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |
| 18                                 | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |
| 19                                 | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |
| 20                                 | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |
| 21                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |
| 22                                 | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |
| 23                                 | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |
| 24                                 | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |
| 25                                 | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | 90*       |
| 26                                 | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | 50*       |
| 27                                 | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 28                                 | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |
| 29                                 | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |
| 30                                 | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |
| 31                                 | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373,785 | 59,415  | 565       |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 2   | <b>Adults who report<br/>disability[ies]</b>  | 117,095 | 20,095  | 210       |
|     | <b>Disability rates among adults...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31.3    | 33.8    | 37.6      |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22.6    | 24.8    | 22.2*     |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35.5    | 40.0    | 35.3*     |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66.5    | 75.0    | 77.7*     |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52,425  | 9,400   | 115       |
| 8   | Agility   | 41,330  | 7,620   | 80*       |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28,560  | 4,585   | 80*       |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41,140  | 6,695   | 80*       |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15,085  | 2,295   | --        |
| 12  | Other   | 42,530  | 7,400   | 70*       |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |         |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77,010  | 12,840  | 110       |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26,060  | 4,560   | 60*       |
| 15  | Severe  | 14,025  | 2,690   | 35*       |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 16  | <b>Number of adults using<br/>specialized aids, equipment<br/>or systems</b>                          | 28,645  | 5,485   | 110       |
| 17  | <b>Adults who require special<br/>aids, equipment or services<br/>to be able to work</b>              | 4,085   | 1,190   | --        |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |         |         |           |
|     | <b>Preparing meals</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8,770   | 1,875   | --        |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8,330   | 1,570   | --        |
|     | <b>Shopping for groceries</b>   |         |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17,775  | 2,990   | --        |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16,755  | 2,745   | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | 45*       |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | 35*       |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 100*      |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 80*       |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | 40*       |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | 35*       |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | 35*       |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | 60*       |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS                           | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 240       |
|     | SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)                         |          |         |           |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 3. 7      |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 0      |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 7      |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 7      |
|     | TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)                                 |          |         |           |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 95        |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 347       |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 145       |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 288       |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |
|     | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)                                    |          |         |           |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | 5*        |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | 25*       |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 80        |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 125       |
|     | HOUSING CONDITIONS   |          |         |           |
|     | WATER SYSTEM   |          |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 215       |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 15*       |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 210       |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | 15*       |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | 10*       |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 160       |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | 60        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | 65        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | 215       |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | 20*       |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | --        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 210       |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | 15*       |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | 10*       |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 230       |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | 20*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 1009 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 230       |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | 170       |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 15*       |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | 10*       |
| 5   | electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | 10*       |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 40        |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | 15*       |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | 10*       |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 230       |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 195       |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 195       |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 195       |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 190       |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 195       |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 195       |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 190       |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 185       |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 200       |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 200       |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 220       |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 15*       |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fort Chipewyan, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 80        |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 75        |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 85        |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 150       |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 75        |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 35        |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 220       |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 200       |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 120       |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 95        |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 70        |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 75        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 95        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 1009 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Total population reporting<br>Aboriginal identity  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 155       |  |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 85        |  |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 65        |  |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal<br>language(s)  | 139,375 | 22,010  | 105       |  |
|     | Persons taught to speak<br>Aboriginal language(s) by ...                                 |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 95        |  |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 60        |  |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 65        |  |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | 5*        |  |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |  |
|     | Persons who speak<br>Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 95        |  |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |  |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 10*       |  |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 100       |  |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but<br>understand Aboriginal<br>language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 30        |  |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal<br>language(s)   | 50,420  | 4,300   | 15        |  |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal<br>language(s)  | 35,565  | 2,480   | 15*       |  |
| 17  | Persons who used services of<br>health, social or legal<br>professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 60        |  |
| 18  | Persons who received services in<br>Aboriginal language                                  | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |  |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive<br>services in Aboriginal<br>language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 60        |  |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL<br/>ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | Persons who participate in<br>traditional Aboriginal activities                          | 196,830 | 29,365  | 100       |  |
| 21  | Persons who experience<br>problems when participating                                    | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |  |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate<br>in traditional Aboriginal activities                   | 181,040 | 30,175  | 50        |  |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 155       |  |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 45        |  |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 30        |  |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 30        |  |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 35        |  |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | 20        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | 5*        |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 25        |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 50        |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | 5*        |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | 10*       |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | 15*       |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | 10*       |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | --        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | 30        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 110       |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |
| 13                             | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 100       |
| 14                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 65        |
| 15                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | 10*       |
| 16                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 95        |
|                                | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 80        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 110       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 60        |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | 15*       |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 85        |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 50        |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 95        |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | 15*       |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | 5*        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | 15*       |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 45        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 10*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 25        |

**Table 1. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 135       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 40        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 15*       |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 276 | 26, 585 | 75        |  |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 218, 035 | 34, 885 | 75        |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 145       |  |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 85        |  |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 80        |  |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 130       |  |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 55        |  |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 90        |  |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 135       |  |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 115       |  |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 70        |  |
|   | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 5*        |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 135       |  |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 278  | 4, 360  | 10*       |  |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |  |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 40        |  |
| 20  | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 70        |  |
| 21  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 50        |  |
| 22  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |  |
| 23  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 115       |  |
| 25  | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 20        |  |
| 26  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 20        |  |
| 27  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...<br>is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 35        |
| 2   | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 80        |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 40        |
| 4   | did not answer about family<br>violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 10*       |
| 6   | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 90        |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 60        |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual<br>abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 9   | drug abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 75        |
| 10  | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 45        |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 35        |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...<br>is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 100       |
| 14  | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 30        |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 25        |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol<br>abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems<br/>in their community could be<br/>overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 35        |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 20  | family service counselling<br>counselling services  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | 20*       |
| 21  | (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 20        |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 20*       |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 25        |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | 10*       |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | 5*        |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |



**Table 1. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                      | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>              |   |          |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>            |   |          |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | 30        |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |          |         |           |
| 3  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | 20        |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | 15*       |
| 5  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | 15*       |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | 20        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |
| 7  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                     |          |         |           |
| 8  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | 20        |
| 9  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | 25        |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | 15*       |
| 10                                       | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | 15*       |
| 11                                       | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |
| 12                                       | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 55        |
| 13                                       | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 14                                       | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 45        |
| 15                                       | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |
| 16                                       | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 15*       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>          |   |          |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>      |   |          |         |           |
| 17                                       | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |
| 18                                       | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 70        |
| 19                                       | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 10*       |
| 20                                       | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | --        |
| 21                                       | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |
| 21                                       | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>              |   |          |         |           |
| 22                                       | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 55        |
| 23                                       | Persons who report seeing ...                                       |          |         |           |
| 24                                       | medical doctor  | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 50        |
| 25                                       | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 40        |
| 26                                       | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |
| 26                                       | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 40        |
| 27                                       | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 35        |

**Table 1. Community of Fort McKay, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 75        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 10*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 30        |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 80        |

**Table 2. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 155       |  |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 115       |  |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | 20        |  |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | 15*       |  |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 90        |  |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 60        |  |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 85        |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | 35        |  |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 80        |  |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | 10*       |  |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 15*       |  |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total number of adults who<br/>report attending elementary<br/>school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 15   | who attended one school only   | 322,490 | 52,115  | 120       |  |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 70        |  |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 35        |  |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more<br>schools  | 39,670  | 8,510   | 10*       |  |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools                         | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |  |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | 5*        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending elementary school -<br/>adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 105       |  |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | 5*        |  |
| 23   | with another family or<br>with someone else                              | 90,055  | 14,640  | 30        |  |
| 24   | Adults who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers                          | 73,145  | 10,375  | 40        |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - Adults<br/>reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 115       |  |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | 10*       |  |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | 25        |  |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 30   | Adults who report that they<br>were taught about Aboriginal<br>people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 50        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY<br/>SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 31   | Adults who report that they<br>never went to secondary or<br>high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 55        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 60        |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 40        |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 15*       |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 40        |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 20        |
| 10   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | 5*        |
| 11   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 12   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 55        |
| 13   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 14   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 15   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 16   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 16   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 15*       |
| 17   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | 10*       |
| 18   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 5*        |
| 19   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 10*       |
| 20   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 25        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 21   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | 10*       |
| 22   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | 10*       |
| 23   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 24   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 25   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 26   | University degrees  | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 27   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                          |   |         |         |           |
| 28   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 29   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort McKay, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 60        |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 15*       |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 80        |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 95        |  |
| 5   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 45        |  |
| 6   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 30        |  |
| 7   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | 15*       |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 50        |  |
|     | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |  |
| 10  | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 35        |  |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52,410  | 6,640   | 20        |  |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |  |
| 13  | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | 20*       |  |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | 5*        |  |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |  |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | 40        |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | 5*        |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 25        |  |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | 50        |  |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88,465  | 15,580  | 45        |  |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,260  | 20        |  |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,480  | 3,105   | 5*        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort McKay, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>                          |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 105       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 20        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 30        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 25        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 20*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | 10*       |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>                              |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 35        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 25        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 10*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 95        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
| 26  | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 75        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 135       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 10*       |
| 29  | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 60        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 095 | 40, 425 | 100       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 20        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | 20        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 60        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | 5*        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | 40        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 65        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | 60        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 100       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 85        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 40        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | 30        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | 25        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | 10*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | 15*       |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | 60        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | 55        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 75        |
| 2   | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3   | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 10*       |
|     | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 30        |
| 4   | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 40        |
| 5   | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 6   | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
|     | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 35        |
| 7   | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 60        |
| 8   | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9   | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
|     | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 45        |
| 10  | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 20        |
| 11  | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12  | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
|     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | 20        |
| 13  | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 10*       |
| 14  | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 60        |
| 15  | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 80        |
| 16  | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 45        |
| 18  | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 95        |
| 19  | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20  | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 55        |
| 21  | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 15*       |
| 22  | but moved before 1981  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 10*       |
| 23  | and did not specify when they last moved   | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | 10*       |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada         | Alberta       | Community  |  |
|-----|--|----------------|---------------|------------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |                |               |            |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64, 335        | 9, 635        | 65         |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104, 255       | 17, 240       | 20         |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63, 035        | 11, 065       | 10*        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1, 365         | 220*          | --         |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11, 810        | 1, 420        | --         |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |                |               |            |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57, 640        | 11, 620       | 20         |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43, 215        | 8, 240        | 15*        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8, 040         | 2, 105        | --         |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2, 010         | 270*          | --         |  |
| 10  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 4, 375         | 1, 005        | --         |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |                |               |            |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11, 685        | 1, 950        | 5*         |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16, 895        | 3, 255        | 10*        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11, 650        | 2, 275        | --         |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*           | --            | --         |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2, 835         | 750           | --         |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |                |               |            |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77, 730        | 9, 385        | 70         |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26, 070        | 3, 730        | 10*        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17, 360        | 1, 915        | 20         |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20, 985        | 1, 975        | 25         |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3, 750         | 595           | --         |  |
| 21  | number of weeks  | 9, 565         | 1, 165        | 10*        |  |
| 22  | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      | <b>24, 375</b> | <b>3, 990</b> | <b>10*</b> |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                     | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never<br>attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending<br>elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 65        |
| 3   | who attended one school only                                 | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 40        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                                  | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | 20        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                                  | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more<br>schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending elementary school -<br/>children who report living...</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family  | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 60        |
| 9   | at a residential school                                      | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or<br>with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | 5*        |
| 11  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 60        |
| <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |  |          |         |           |
| 12  | English  | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 60        |
| 13  | French   | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                       | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | 50        |
| 15  | another language   | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                       | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending<br>secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                                 | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                                  | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                                  | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more<br>schools                            | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending secondary or high<br/>school - children who<br/>report living...</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family  | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                      | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or<br>with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |  |          |         |           |
| 27  | English  | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |
| 28  | French   | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                       | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language   | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                       | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort McKay, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b> |   |          |         |           |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>             |   |          |         |           |
| 1                                  | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 45        |
| 2                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 25        |
| 3                                  | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | 15*       |
| 4                                  | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | 10*       |
| 5                                  | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |
| 6                                  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |
| 7                                  |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |
| 8                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |
| 9                                  | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | 10*       |
| 10                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | 10*       |
| 11                                 | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | 5*        |
| 12                                 | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |
|                                    | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |
| 13                                 | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | 15*       |
| 14                                 | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | 10*       |
| 15                                 | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |
| 16                                 | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |
| 17                                 | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |
| 18                                 | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |
| 19                                 | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |
| 20                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | 10*       |
| 21                                 | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |
| 22                                 | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |
|                                    | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |
| 23                                 | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | 30        |
| 24                                 | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | 10*       |
| 25                                 | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | 10*       |
| 26                                 | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |
| 27                                 | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |
| 28                                 | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |
| 29                                 | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Fort McKay, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 155       |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |          |         |           |
| 2   | <b>Adults who report<br/>disability[ies]</b>  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 45        |
|     | <b>Disability rates among adults...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 3   | 15 years and older (%)  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 29. 5     |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years (%)   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 11. 0*    |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years (%)   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 34. 1*    |
| 6   | 55 years and older (%)  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 70. 0     |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 25        |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 25        |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 5*        |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 15*       |
| 11  | Speaking  | 16, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 5*        |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |          |         |           |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 25        |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | 15*       |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | 10*       |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 16  | <b>Number of adults using<br/>specialized aids, equipment<br/>or systems</b>                          | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 30        |
| 17  | <b>Adults who require special<br/>aids, equipment or services<br/>to be able to work</b>              | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |
|     | <b>Preparing meals</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | 10*       |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | 10*       |
|     | <b>Shopping for groceries</b>   |          |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | 15        |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | 15*       |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Fort McKay, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19, 430 | 3, 645  | 20        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17, 070 | 3, 095  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37, 560 | 6, 815  | 20        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32, 735 | 5, 870  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11, 865 | 2, 040  | 10*       |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10, 485 | 1, 890  | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5, 350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4, 900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4, 045  | 605     | 5*        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3, 710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3, 425  | 680     | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11, 160 | 1, 755  | 5*        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14, 085 | 2, 835  | 10*       |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Fort McKay, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 65        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 3. 6      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 4. 8      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 8      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 5      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 30        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 421       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 35        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 353       |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 6, 195  | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | --        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 10        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 55        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 55        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | --        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | 5         |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | 5*        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | 5         |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 1007 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Fort McKay, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | 55        |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | 15        |  |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | --        |  |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | 5*        |  |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 55        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | 5*        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | 5         |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | 55        |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22,130  | 3,065   | --        |  |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | --        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9,075   | 535     | 5         |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | 50        |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | 10        |  |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | --        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 85*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | --        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 65        |  |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | 5         |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 1007 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Fort McKay, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 65        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 20        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | 10        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 15        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | 5*        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | 40        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 65        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | 5*        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 50        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 50        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 640 | 50        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 50        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 55        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 50        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 50        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 45        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door (for privacy)                      | 213, 030 | 35, 875 | 65        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 60        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 50        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 15        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | 10        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 1007 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Fort McKay, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 20        |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 20        |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 30        |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 35        |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 25        |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 55        |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 35        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 40        |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 40        |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 55        |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 5         |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 10        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 290       |  |
| 2  | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 185       |  |
| 3  | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 130*      |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>                   |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |  |         |         |           |  |
| 4  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 65*       |  |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 5  | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 50*       |  |
| 6  | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | --        |  |
| 7  | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | --        |  |
| 8  | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |  |
| 9  | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |  |         |         |           |  |
| 10   | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 50*       |  |
| 11   | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |  |
| 12   | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | --        |  |
| 13   | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 65*       |  |
| 14   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 50*       |  |
| 15   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |  |
| 17   | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | --        |  |
| 18   | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |  |
| 19   | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | --        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |  |         |         |           |  |
| 20   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 135*      |  |
| 21   | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |  |
| 22   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 160       |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |  |         |         |           |  |
| 23   | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 290       |  |
| 24   | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | --        |  |
| 25   | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 90*       |  |
| 26   | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 100*      |  |
| 27   | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | --        |  |
| 28   | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |          |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23, 255  | 3, 550  | --        |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44, 735  | 7, 545  | 60*       |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57, 990  | 9, 575  | 60*       |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25, 575  | 3, 920  | --        |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32, 645  | 6, 320  | --        |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22, 155  | 3, 415  | --        |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22, 135  | 3, 120  | --        |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11, 655  | 2, 565  | --        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5, 910   | 1, 040  | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51, 605  | 9, 010  | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |          |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285, 865 | 46, 480 | 210       |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |          |         |           |
| 13                             | medical doctor   | 262, 345 | 44, 050 | 200       |
| 14                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120, 465 | 18, 775 | 65*       |
| 15                             | traditional healer   | 16, 550  | 4, 160  | --        |
| 16                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131, 335 | 26, 140 | 90*       |
|                                | another health care person   | 192, 730 | 32, 515 | 135*      |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |          |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206, 050 | 35, 655 | 180       |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146, 970 | 23, 095 | 195       |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32, 180  | 6, 385  | --        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57, 585  | 7, 925  | --        |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247, 995 | 39, 170 | 150       |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55, 865  | 9, 655  | 50*       |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |          |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170, 280 | 28, 890 | 140*      |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43, 830  | 5, 975  | --        |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20, 870  | 2, 910  | --        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26, 995  | 3, 575  | --        |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162, 275 | 24, 560 | 130*      |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63, 120  | 9, 755  | 50*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73, 305  | 11, 740 | 75*       |



**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 170       |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 90*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | --        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 145*      |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 180       |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 260       |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 165       |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 140*      |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 240       |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 125*      |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 105*      |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 220       |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 155       |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | --        |
|   | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 255       |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | --        |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | --        |
|   | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 145       |
| 20  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 115*      |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |
| 22  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 220       |
|   | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | --        |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 50*       |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | is a problem  | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 60*       |  |
|     | is not a problem  | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 50*       |  |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 180       |  |
| 4   | did not answer about family violence  | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | is a problem  | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | --        |  |
|     | is not a problem  | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 100*      |  |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 170       |  |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual abuse   | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
| 9   | drug abuse ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 10  | is a problem  | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 185       |  |
|     | is not a problem  | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 55*       |  |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 45*       |  |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | is a problem  | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 180       |  |
|     | is not a problem  | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 45*       |  |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 55*       |  |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol abuse  | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | more policing   | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | --        |  |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |  |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 20  | family service counselling  | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | --        |  |
| 21  | counselling services (other than family)  | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | --        |  |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | --        |  |
| 23  | more employment   | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | --        |  |
| 24  | improved education  | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |  |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |  |
| 26  | self-government   | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |         |         |           |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | --        |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 2  | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | --        |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | --        |
| 4  | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | --        |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | --        |
| 6  | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |         |         |           |
| 7  | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | --        |
| 8  | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | --        |
| 9  | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | --        |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | --        |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | --        |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 130*      |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |         |         |           |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | --        |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | 90*       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |         |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |         |         |           |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |         |         |           |
| 18   | excellent   | 122,740 | 22,825  | 75*       |
| 19   | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | 75*       |
| 20   | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | --        |
| 21   | fair  | 5,765   | 1,355   | --        |
|  | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |         |         |           |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | 140*      |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151,185 | 29,235  | 125*      |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | 70*       |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | --        |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | 60*       |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | 65*       |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 140*      |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 50*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | --        |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 60*       |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 130*      |  |

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada         | Alberta       | Community  |
|--|---|----------------|---------------|------------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |   |                |               |            |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |   |                |               |            |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)   | 388,900        | 61,245        | 290        |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)  | 325,480        | 52,610        | 255        |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)  | 44,325         | 6,065         | --         |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)   | 19,115         | 2,570         | --         |
| 5  | Children (under 15)   | 236,810        | 42,400        | 185        |
| 6  | Children (5-14)   | 148,160        | 26,475        | 130*       |
| 7  | Children (1-14)   | 218,750        | 38,935        | 165        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |   |                |               |            |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>                                     |   |                |               |            |
| 8  | No formal schooling   | 2,935          | 570           | --         |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years  | 51,845         | 6,980         | --         |
| 10   | Secondary   | 161,340        | 26,995        | 175        |
| 11   | Some post-secondary   | 45,290         | 8,170         | --         |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma   | 53,785         | 8,785         | --         |
| 13   | University degree   | 8,690          | 970           | --         |
| 14   | Not specified   | 1,570          | 140*          | --         |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |                |               |            |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |   |                |               |            |
| 15   | who attended one school only  | 322,490        | 52,115        | 250        |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 122,055        | 16,380        | 160        |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 111,910        | 18,695        | 80*        |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 39,670         | 8,510         | --         |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                             | 18,885         | 4,240         | --         |
| 20   |   | 29,965         | 4,285         | --         |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |   |                |               |            |
| 21   | with their family   | 283,280        | 46,090        | 245        |
| 22   | at a residential school   | 34,865         | 5,685         | --         |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                                  | 90,055         | 14,640        | 115*       |
| 24   | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>                       | <b>73,145</b>  | <b>10,375</b> | <b>--</b>  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |   |                |               |            |
| 25   | English   | 287,265        | 50,065        | 255        |
| 26   | French  | 83,445         | 10,755        | --         |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language  | 34,515         | 3,450         | --         |
| 28   | another language  | 2,780          | 630           | --         |
| 29   | language not specified  | 14,000         | 1,755         | --         |
| 30   | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>    | <b>127,510</b> | <b>21,235</b> | <b>95*</b> |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |                |               |            |
| 31   | <b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b> | <b>51,325</b>  | <b>8,780</b>  | <b>--</b>  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 2   | who attended one school only   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 250       |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 165       |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 87,965  | 14,930  | 85*       |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 7   | <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>                                  |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family  | 213,080 | 35,940  | 235       |
| 9   | at a residential school  | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else   | 88,395  | 14,215  | 115*      |
| 11  | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 12  | <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>  |         |         |           |
| 13  | English  | 237,985 | 40,910  | 250       |
| 14  | French   | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 15  | an Aboriginal language   | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 16  | another language   | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17  | language not specified   | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18  | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 90*       |
| 19  | <b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>   | 32,770  | 5,490   | --        |
| 20  | <b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | --        |
| 21  | <b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b> | 102,405 | 17,550  | --        |
| 22  | <b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 80*       |
| 23  | <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 24  | <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>   |         |         |           |
| 25  | No formal schooling  | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 26  | 1 to 8 years   | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 27  | Secondary  | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 28  | Some post-secondary  | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 29  | Certificate/diploma  | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 30  | University degree  | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 31  | Not specified  | --      | --      | --        |
| 32  | <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>  |         |         |           |
| 33  | <b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 34  | <b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167, 090 | 27, 645 | 145*      |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54, 600  | 8, 645  | --        |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165, 690 | 24, 825 | 125*      |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1, 515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229, 905 | 38, 860 | 170       |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157, 590 | 24, 950 | 140*      |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66, 320  | 13, 090 | --        |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6, 000   | 820     | --        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127, 685 | 21, 780 | 80*       |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |          |         |           |  |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83, 685  | 12, 630 | 65*       |  |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52, 410  | 8, 640  | --        |  |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10, 760  | 2, 090  | --        |  |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33, 440  | 6, 015  | --        |  |
| 13  | they were Aboriginal   | 20, 770  | 3, 915  | --        |  |
| 14  | other reasons  | 12, 975  | 2, 395  | --        |  |
| 15  |  |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53, 595  | 6, 420  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32, 685  | 5, 545  | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18, 620  | 2, 845  | --        |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34, 110  | 6, 890  | --        |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51, 445  | 7, 475  | 80*       |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46, 605  | 7, 580  | --        |  |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112, 595 | 17, 205 | 55*       |  |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88, 465  | 15, 580 | 65*       |  |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69, 220  | 10, 280 | 65*       |  |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20, 480  | 3, 105  | --        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*      | --      | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 165       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | --        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | --        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 60*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 70*       |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | --        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 50*       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 165       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
|     | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | --        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 225       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 145       |
|     | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | --        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 160       |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.      | Selected Characteristics   | Canada              | Alberta            | Community  |
|----------|--|---------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1<br>2   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time<br>none of the time                                       | 157, 240<br>40, 500 | 27, 645<br>5, 040  | 125*<br>-- |
|          | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]   | 165, 880            | 24, 160            | 110*       |
| 4<br>5   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time<br>none of the time                           | 89, 705<br>37, 125  | 15, 135<br>4, 765  | 55*<br>--  |
|          | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats  | 134, 305            | 20, 650            | 135*       |
| 7<br>8   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time<br>none of the time                  | 65, 605<br>49, 605  | 10, 965<br>7, 045  | 105*<br>-- |
|          | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots   | 269, 955            | 41, 835            | 200        |
| 10<br>11 | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time<br>none of the time                      | 134, 665<br>79, 665 | 21, 005<br>13, 820 | 85*<br>--  |
|          | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home  | 134, 625            | 18, 900            | 85*        |
| 13<br>14 | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time<br>none of the time | 68, 195<br>44, 235  | 10, 220<br>6, 245  | --<br>--   |
|          | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home  | 70, 040             | 8, 205             | 60*        |
| 16<br>17 | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time<br>none of the time | 27, 980<br>33, 275  | 4, 015<br>3, 415   | --<br>--   |
|          | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping   | 94, 640             | 10, 990            | 110*       |
| 19<br>20 | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...<br>all or most of the time<br>none of the time     | 39, 745<br>38, 455  | 4, 630<br>4, 830   | 60*<br>--  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 165       |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 80*       |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 130*      |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | 60*       |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | --        |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 120*      |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 60*       |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | --        |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 140*      |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 120*      |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | --        |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 55*       |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 215       |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 115*      |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | --        |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 70*       |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | 90*       |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | 95*       |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | --        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | --        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | --        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 90*       |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | --        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,890   | --        |  |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 130*      |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 100*      |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | --        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 125*      |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | 65*       |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 125*      |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | --        |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>             |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1                                  | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 90*       |  |
| 2                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 65*       |  |
| 3                                  | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| 4                                  | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | --        |  |
| 5                                  | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |  |
| 6                                  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7                                  |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |  |
| 9                                  | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | 65*       |  |
| 10                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | --        |  |
| 11                                 | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | --        |  |
| 12                                 | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |  |
| 13                                 | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 14                                 | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | --        |  |
| 15                                 | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | --        |  |
| 16                                 | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |  |
| 17                                 | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |  |
| 18                                 | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 19                                 | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |  |
| 20                                 | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 21                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |  |
| 22                                 | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |  |
| 23                                 | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 24                                 | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 25                                 | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | --        |  |
| 26                                 | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | --        |  |
| 27                                 | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |  |
| 28                                 | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 29                                 | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 30                                 | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 31                                 | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |  |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 290       |  |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 105*      |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 34. 7*    |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | --        |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | --        |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | --        |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | --        |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | --        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | --        |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | --        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | --        |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 90*       |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | --        |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |  |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 29, 645  | 5, 485  | --        |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | --        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fort Vermilion**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 135       |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 3. 8      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 7      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 7      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 9      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 50*       |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 281*      |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 90*       |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 419*      |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | --        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | 50*       |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | --        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 110       |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | --        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fort Vermilion**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 130       |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | --        |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 120       |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | --        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | 115       |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | --        |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | --        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 125       |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | --        |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | --        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 125       |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17095 2020 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Fort Vermilion**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 130       |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 125       |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | --        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 125       |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 130       |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 130       |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 130       |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 125       |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 125       |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 130       |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 125       |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 125       |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 125       |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 125       |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 130       |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | --        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fort Vermilion  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 50*       |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | --        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 50*       |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that<br>completely meet the needs of<br>residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 110       |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the<br>needs of residents are not<br>adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | --        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where<br>resident[s] are on a waiting<br>list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a<br>smoke detector                                  | 185,625 | 33,625  | 120       |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 120       |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a<br>fire extinguisher                               | 105,210 | 15,680  | 65*       |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 60*       |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered<br>by insurance                                   | 135,425 | 21,660  | 65*       |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with<br>insurance coverage not<br>specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered<br>by insurance                               | 63,930  | 11,765  | --        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>        |  |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 100       |
| 2  | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 40*       |
| 3  | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | --        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>                   |  |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |  |         |         |           |
| 4  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,376 | 22,010  | 35*       |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 5  | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | --        |
| 6  | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | --        |
| 7  | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | --        |
| 8  | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9  | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |  |         |         |           |
| 10   | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | --        |
| 11   | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |
| 12   | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | --        |
| 13   | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | --        |
| 14   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | --        |
| 15   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | --        |
| 16   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17   | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | --        |
| 18   | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |
| 19   | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | --        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |  |         |         |           |
| 20   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 60*       |
| 21   | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 40*       |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |  |         |         |           |
| 23   | Persons who report health status   | 377,185 | 59,510  | 100       |
| 24   | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | --        |
| 25   | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | --        |
| 26   | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | --        |
| 27   | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | --        |
| 28   | poor   | 8,905   | 2,450   | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |         |         |           |  |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23,255  | 3,550   | --        |  |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | --        |  |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | --        |  |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | --        |  |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | --        |  |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | --        |  |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | --        |  |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |  |
|                                | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285,865 | 46,480  | 65*       |  |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |         |         |           |  |
|                                | medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 65*       |  |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | --        |  |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | --        |  |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | --        |  |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 40*       |  |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |  |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 60*       |  |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 70*       |  |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | --        |  |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |  |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | --        |  |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 45*       |  |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | --        |  |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |  |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 35*       |  |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | --        |  |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | --        |  |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | --        |  |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 65*       |  |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 35*       |  |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 40*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                             | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                   |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1                               | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 75*       |  |
| 2                               | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 35*       |  |
| 3                               | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | --        |  |
| 4                               | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 75*       |  |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |  |          |         |           |  |
| 5                               | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 75*       |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b> |  |          |         |           |  |
| 6                               | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 105       |  |
| 7                               | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 8                               | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 80        |  |
| 9                               | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 65*       |  |
| 10                              | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 90        |  |
| 11                              | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | --        |  |
| 12                              | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 45*       |  |
| 13                              | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 70*       |  |
| 14                              | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 55*       |  |
| 15                              | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | --        |  |
|                                 | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>          |  |          |         |           |  |
| 16                              | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 95        |  |
| 17                              | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | --        |  |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>            |  |          |         |           |  |
|                                 | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |  |
| 18                              | suicide ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 19                              | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | --        |  |
| 20                              | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 55*       |  |
| 21                              | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | --        |  |
| 22                              | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |  |
| 23                              | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 24                              | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 80        |  |
| 25                              | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | --        |  |
| 26                              | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | --        |  |
| 27                              | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...  |         |         |           |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152,435 | 28,070  | --        |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97,115  | 13,875  | 45*       |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120,420 | 17,030  | --        |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18,925  | 2,275   | --        |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |         |         |           |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95,400  | 15,075  | --        |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116,560 | 18,270  | 50*       |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157,000 | 25,580  | 40*       |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19,945  | 2,320   | --        |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |         |         |           |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186,425 | 32,675  | 60*       |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79,285  | 11,665  | --        |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104,040 | 14,570  | 35*       |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19,150  | 2,325   | --        |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |         |         |           |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237,680 | 40,910  | 60*       |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54,860  | 8,215   | --        |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77,375  | 9,790   | 35*       |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18,990  | 2,320   | --        |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |         |         |           |
| 22  | more policing  | 39,425  | 6,215   | --        |
| 23  | shelters for abused women  | 22,395  | 4,505   | --        |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2,980   | 470*    | --        |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40,815  | 6,350   | --        |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34,895  | 7,135   | --        |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38,260  | 7,770   | --        |
| 28  | more employment  | 30,380  | 4,755   | --        |
| 29  | improved education   | 28,835  | 6,475   | --        |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8,445   | 1,725   | --        |
| 31  | self-government  | 5,385   | 1,190   | --        |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4,665   | 845     | --        |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3,095   | 560     | --        |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3,945   | 560     | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                            |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                          |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | --        |  |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |          |         |           |  |
| 3  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | --        |  |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 5  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |  |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |  |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | --        |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | --        |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>               |   |          |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | --        |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | --        |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                        |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                    |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 18   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | --        |  |
| 19   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | --        |  |
| 20   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | --        |  |
| 21   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |  |
| 21   | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                            |   |          |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 855 | --        |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | --        |  |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | --        |  |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | --        |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | -         |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | -         |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | -         |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | -         |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | -         |  |

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 100       |  |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 95        |  |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | --        |  |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | --        |  |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 40*       |  |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | --        |  |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 35*       |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>                                     |  |         |         |           |  |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | --        |  |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | 75*       |  |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | --        |  |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | --        |  |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 15   | who attended one school only                                       | 322,490 | 52,115  | 95        |  |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 122,055 | 16,380  | 55*       |  |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 40*       |  |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 39,670  | 8,510   | --        |  |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |  |
| 20   |  | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 95        |  |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | --        |  |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | --        |  |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | --        |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |  |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 95        |  |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | --        |  |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | --        |  |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 55*       |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |  |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | --        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 80        |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 50*       |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | --        |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 85        |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | --        |
| 11   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 12   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 85        |
| 14   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 15   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 16   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 35*       |
| 19   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | --        |
| 20   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | --        |
| 21   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | --        |
| 22   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | --        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>      |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 24   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 25   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| 30   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 31   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | --        |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | --        |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 65*       |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 70*       |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 50*       |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | --        |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | --        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | --        |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |         |         |           |  |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83,685  | 12,630  | --        |  |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the  |         |         |           |  |
| 12  | jobs that were available   | 52,410  | 8,640   | --        |  |
|     | child care was not available   | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |  |
|     | there was not enough<br>information about jobs   |         |         |           |  |
| 13  | that were available  | 33,440  | 6,015   | --        |  |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20,770  | 3,915   | --        |  |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 8,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18,620  | 2,845   | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | --        |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | --        |  |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112,595 | 17,205  | --        |  |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88,465  | 15,580  | --        |  |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69,220  | 10,280  | --        |  |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>   |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income                                 | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 65*       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | --        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | --        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | --        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| <b>Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...</b>                                |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | for 1 to 6 months  | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 7 to 12 months   | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | number of months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | not specified  | 790      | --      | --        |
| <b>Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...</b>                                      |  |          |         |           |
| 12  | for 1 to 6 months  | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 7 to 12 months   | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | number of months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | not specified  | 755      | --      | --        |
| <b>Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | for 1 to 6 months  | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | --        |
| 17  | for 7 to 12 months   | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | --        |
| 18  | number of months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | --        |
| 19  | not specified  | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| <b>Adults who report having received worker's compensation...</b>   |  |          |         |           |
| 20  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 7 to 12 months   | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | number of months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | not specified  | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>   |  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out       | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 85        |
| <b>Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| 25  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | 60*       |
| 26  | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | --        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 65*       |
| <b>Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>                 |  |          |         |           |
| 28  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 40*       |
| 29  | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | --        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline                                 | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 90        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157,240 | 27,645  | 70*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplanes, bus]     | 165,880 | 24,160  | --        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89,705  | 15,135  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | --        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 55*       |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65,605  | 10,965  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | --        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,835  | 55*       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134,665 | 21,005  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134,625 | 18,900  | 45*       |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68,195  | 10,220  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | --        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70,040  | 8,205   | --        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27,980  | 4,015   | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94,640  | 10,890  | 50*       |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39,745  | 4,630   | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | --        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 70*       |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 65*       |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 35*       |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | --        |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 55*       |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | --        |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 45*       |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 45*       |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | --        |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | --        |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 60*       |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | --        |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | --        |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | --        |
| 23                     | and did not specify when they last moved   | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64,335  | 9,635   | --        |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104,255 | 17,240  | 45*       |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | --        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | --        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | --        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11,685  | 1,950   | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16,895  | 3,255   | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | --        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | --        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | --        |  |

† These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never<br>attended school  | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending<br>elementary school...   | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | --        |
| 3   | who attended one school only  | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | --        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | --        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending elementary school -<br/>children who report living...</b>            |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | --        |
| 9   | at a residential school   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | --        |
| 11  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | --        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |          |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | --        |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language  | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | --        |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified  | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |
|     | <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending<br>secondary or high school...  | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only  | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more<br>schools   | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified<br>number of schools  | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
|     | <b>Living arrangements while<br/>attending secondary or high<br/>school - children who<br/>report living...</b> |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school   | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or<br>with someone else   | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having<br>Aboriginal teachers   | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
|     | <b>Language used by teachers<br/>in classroom - children<br/>reporting...</b>                                   |          |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language  | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified  | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | --        |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | --        |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | --        |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |   | 4,325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 23,715  | 3,680   | --        |  |
| 10  | a different community within Canada   | 43,460  | 8,290   | --        |  |
| 11  | outside Canada  | 26,510  | 5,945   | --        |  |
| 12  | an unspecified community  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
|     |   | 6,630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 6,460   | --        |  |
| 14  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | --        |  |
| 15  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | --        |  |
| 16  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 17  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |  |
| 19  | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 5,225   | 845     | --        |  |
| 20  | a different community within Canada   | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |  |
| 21  | outside Canada  | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |  |
| 22  | an unspecified community  | --      | --      | --        |  |
|     |   | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 23  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | --        |  |
| 24  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | --        |  |
| 25  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | --        |  |
| 26  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | --        |  |
| 27  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 28  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 29  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 100       |  |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | --        |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | --        |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | --        |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | --        |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | --        |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | --        |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | --        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | --        |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | --        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | --        |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | --        |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | --        |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |  |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                                   | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | --        |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work                       | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | --        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 45        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>                   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 4. 1      |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 5. 0      |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 0. 8      |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 6      |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>                           |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | --        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | --        |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 25*       |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | --        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 5, 195  | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | --        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | --        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | --        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | --        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | --        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | --        |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | --        |  |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | --        |  |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 45        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | 25*       |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22,130  | 3,065   | --        |  |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | --        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9,075   | 535     | --        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | --        |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | --        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 85*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | --        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 45        |  |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17095 2019 FRES ID

**Table 3B. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 45        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 40*       |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | --        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 45        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 40        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 40        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 45        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 45        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 40        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 40        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 40        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 45        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 45        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 40        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 45        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | --        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17095 2019 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Fort Vermilion Settlement  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | --        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | --        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 25*       |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 40        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | --        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 25*       |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | --        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | --        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | --        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | --        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17095 2019 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 445       |  |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 465       |  |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 285       |  |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 445       |  |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 440       |  |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 340       |  |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 295       |  |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |  |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |  |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |  |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 435       |  |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 40*       |  |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 95        |  |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 435       |  |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | --        |  |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 65*       |  |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | 40*       |  |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 260       |  |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 80*       |  |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 185       |  |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 340       |  |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |  |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 110       |  |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 450       |  |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 130       |  |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 155       |  |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 140       |  |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | --        |  |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fox Lake 162  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |         |         |           |  |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23,255  | 3,550   | --        |  |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | --        |  |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | --        |  |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | --        |  |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | --        |  |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness  |         |         |           |  |
| 8                              | of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 9                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | --        |  |
| 10                             | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | --        |  |
|                                | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |  |
|                                | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | 25*       |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285,865 | 46,480  | 255       |  |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |         |         |           |  |
| 13                             | medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 150       |  |
| 14                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 165       |  |
| 15                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | 35*       |  |
| 16                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | --        |  |
|                                | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 160       |  |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |  |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 220       |  |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 140       |  |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | 40*       |  |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |  |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | 150       |  |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 225       |  |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | 60*       |  |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |  |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 235       |  |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | 60*       |  |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | --        |  |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | 45*       |  |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 155       |  |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 35*       |  |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 105       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                             | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                   |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1                               | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 165       |  |
| 2                               | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 115       |  |
| 3                               | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | --        |  |
| 4                               | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 35*       |  |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |  |          |         |           |  |
| 5                               | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 205       |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b> |  |          |         |           |  |
| 6                               | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 440       |  |
| 7                               | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 8                               | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 285       |  |
| 9                               | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 250       |  |
| 10                              | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 380       |  |
| 11                              | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 105       |  |
| 12                              | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 280       |  |
| 13                              | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 360       |  |
| 14                              | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 335       |  |
| 15                              | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 195       |  |
|                                 | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 55*       |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>          |  |          |         |           |  |
| 16                              | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 355       |  |
| 17                              | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | 20*       |  |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>            |  |          |         |           |  |
|                                 | Persons who feel that in their community:  |          |         |           |  |
| 18                              | suicide ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 19                              | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 155       |  |
|                                 | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 190       |  |
| 20                              | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 95        |  |
| 21                              | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |  |
| 22                              | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 23                              | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 240       |  |
|                                 | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 125       |  |
| 24                              | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 70*       |  |
| 25                              | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | family violence ...  |          |         |           |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152, 435 | 28, 070 | 160       |
| 3   | is not a problem   | 97, 115  | 13, 875 | 160       |
| 4   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120, 420 | 17, 030 | 115       |
| 5   | did not answer about family violence   | 18, 925  | 2, 275  | --        |
| 6   | sexual abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 7   | is a problem   | 95, 400  | 15, 075 | 50*       |
| 8   | is not a problem   | 116, 560 | 18, 270 | 290       |
| 9   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157, 000 | 25, 580 | 105       |
| 10  | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19, 945  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 11  | drug abuse ...   |          |         |           |
| 12  | is a problem   | 186, 425 | 32, 675 | 75*       |
| 13  | is not a problem   | 79, 285  | 11, 665 | 280       |
| 14  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104, 040 | 14, 570 | 85        |
| 15  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19, 150  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 16  | alcohol abuse ...  |          |         |           |
| 17  | is a problem   | 237, 680 | 40, 910 | 215       |
| 18  | is not a problem   | 54, 860  | 8, 215  | 135       |
| 19  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77, 375  | 9, 790  | 95        |
| 20  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18, 990  | 2, 320  | --        |
| 21  | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |          |         |           |
| 22  | more policing  | 39, 425  | 6, 215  | 75*       |
| 23  | shelters for abused women  | 22, 395  | 4, 505  | --        |
| 24  | rape crisis lines  | 2, 980   | 470*    | --        |
| 25  | family service counselling   | 40, 815  | 6, 350  | --        |
| 26  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34, 895  | 7, 135  | 70*       |
| 27  | improved community services  | 38, 260  | 7, 770  | 30*       |
| 28  | more employment  | 30, 380  | 4, 755  | 35*       |
| 29  | improved education   | 28, 835  | 6, 475  | --        |
| 30  | improved government services   | 8, 445   | 1, 725  | --        |
| 31  | self-government  | 5, 385   | 1, 190  | --        |
| 32  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4, 665   | 845     | --        |
| 33  | alcohol banned from community  | 3, 095   | 560     | --        |
| 34  | other solutions  | 3, 945   | 560     | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                            |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                          |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | 280       |  |
| 2  | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...               |          |         |           |  |
| 3  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | 280       |  |
| 4  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | 235       |  |
| 5  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | 160       |  |
| 6  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | 65*       |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | 280       |  |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | 240       |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | 275       |  |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | --        |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | 60*       |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 145       |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | 50*       |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>               |   |          |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 220       |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | 65*       |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                        |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                    |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 18   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 195       |  |
| 19   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 155       |  |
| 20   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 110       |  |
| 21   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |  |
| 21   | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                            |   |          |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 295       |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 23   | medical doctor  | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 195       |  |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 220       |  |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | --        |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 100       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Fox Lake 162  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 100       |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 40*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | —         |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | --        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 235       |  |



**Table 2. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada         | Alberta       | Community  |
|--|---|----------------|---------------|------------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |   |                |               |            |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |   |                |               |            |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)   | 388,900        | 61,245        | 445        |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)  | 325,460        | 52,610        | 385        |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)  | 44,325         | 6,065         | 45*        |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)   | 19,115         | 2,570         | --         |
| 5  | Children (under 15)   | 236,810        | 42,400        | 465        |
| 6  | Children (5-14)   | 148,160        | 26,475        | 280        |
| 7  | Children (1-14)   | 218,750        | 38,935        | 440        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |   |                |               |            |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>                                     |   |                |               |            |
| 8  | No formal schooling   | 2,935          | 570           | --         |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years  | 51,845         | 6,980         | 265        |
| 10   | Secondary   | 161,340        | 26,995        | 75*        |
| 11   | Some post-secondary   | 45,290         | 8,170         | --         |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma   | 53,785         | 8,785         | --         |
| 13   | University degree   | 8,690          | 970           | --         |
| 14   | Not specified   | 1,570          | 140*          | --         |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |                |               |            |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |   |                |               |            |
| 15   | who attended one school only  | 322,490        | 52,115        | 375        |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 122,055        | 16,380        | 325        |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 111,910        | 18,695        | 35*        |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 39,670         | 8,510         | --         |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                             | 18,885         | 4,240         | --         |
| 20   |   | 29,965         | 4,285         | --         |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |   |                |               |            |
| 21   | with their family   | 283,280        | 46,090        | 335        |
| 22   | at a residential school   | 34,865         | 5,885         | 35*        |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                                  | 90,055         | 14,640        | --         |
| 24   | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>                       | <b>73,145</b>  | <b>10,375</b> | <b>85</b>  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |   |                |               |            |
| 25   | English   | 287,265        | 50,065        | 365        |
| 26   | French  | 83,445         | 10,755        | --         |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language  | 34,515         | 3,450         | 50*        |
| 28   | another language  | 2,780          | 630           | --         |
| 29   | language not specified  | 14,000         | 1,755         | --         |
| 30   | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>    | <b>127,510</b> | <b>21,235</b> | <b>150</b> |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |                |               |            |
| 31   | <b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b> | <b>51,325</b>  | <b>8,780</b>  | <b>290</b> |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristica  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 65*       |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 40*       |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | 25*       |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 35*       |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | 35*       |
| 11   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 12   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 13   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 60*       |
| 14   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 15   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 16   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 17   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 18   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | 30*       |
| 19   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | --        |
| 20   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 30*       |
| 21   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 20*       |
| 22   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 35*       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>      |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | 20*       |
| 24   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 25   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 26   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 27   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 28   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 29   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| 30   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 31   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,625   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Employed   | 167, 090 | 27, 645 | 115       |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54, 600  | 8, 645  | 25*       |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165, 690 | 24, 825 | 305       |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1, 515   | 125*    | --        |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229, 905 | 38, 860 | 160       |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157, 590 | 24, 950 | 110       |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66, 320  | 13, 090 | 45*       |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6, 000   | 820     | --        |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |          |         |           |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127, 685 | 21, 780 | 65*       |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |          |         |           |
|     | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83, 685  | 12, 630 | 45*       |
| 11  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52, 410  | 8, 640  | 25*       |
| 12  | child care was not available   | 10, 760  | 2, 090  | --        |
| 13  | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33, 440  | 6, 015  | --        |
| 14  | they were Aboriginal   | 20, 770  | 3, 915  | --        |
| 15  | other reasons  | 12, 975  | 2, 395  | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53, 595  | 6, 420  | 145       |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |          |         |           |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32, 685  | 5, 545  | --        |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18, 620  | 2, 845  | --        |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34, 110  | 6, 890  | --        |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 20  | No income  | 51, 445  | 7, 475  | --        |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46, 605  | 7, 580  | 175       |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112, 595 | 17, 205 | 90        |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88, 465  | 15, 580 | 120       |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69, 220  | 10, 280 | 55*       |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20, 480  | 3, 105  | --        |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*      | --      | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fox Lake 162  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 130       |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 25*       |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 30*       |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 45*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 30*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 245       |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 65*       |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 175       |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 160       |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | 150       |
|     | none of the time   | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | --        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 380       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 |          |         |           |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 370       |
|     | none of the time   | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | --        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 210       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasalina was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 200       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 80*       |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | 55*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | --        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 30*       |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | --        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 305       |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | 290       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | --        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 50*       |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | 35*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | --        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | --        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | --        |  |
| 19  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | 80*       |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | 75*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 165       |  |
| 2   | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 155       |  |
| 3   | all or most of the time  | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |  |
| 4   | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 35*       |  |
| 5   | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | 25*       |  |
| 6   | all or most of the time  | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | --        |  |
| 7   | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 30*       |  |
| 8   | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 30*       |  |
| 9   | all or most of the time  | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | --        |  |
| 11  | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |  |
| 12  | all or most of the time  | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 395       |  |
| 14  | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 20*       |  |
| 15  | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | --        |  |
| 16  | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 50*       |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 360       |  |
| 19  | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |  |
| 20  | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 280       |  |
| 21  | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 55*       |  |
| 22  | but moved before 1981  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | --        |  |
| 23  | and did not specify when they last moved   | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fox Lake 162  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64, 335  | 9, 635  | 190       |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104, 255 | 17, 240 | 145       |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63, 035  | 11, 065 | 25*       |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1, 365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11, 810  | 1, 420  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57, 640  | 11, 620 | 40*       |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43, 215  | 8, 240  | 25*       |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8, 040   | 2, 105  | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2, 010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4, 375   | 1, 005  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11, 685  | 1, 950  | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16, 895  | 3, 255  | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11, 650  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*     | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2, 835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77, 730  | 9, 395  | 235       |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26, 070  | 3, 730  | 40*       |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17, 360  | 1, 915  | 85        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20, 985  | 1, 975  | 75*       |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3, 750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9, 565   | 1, 165  | 30*       |  |
| 22  | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      | 24, 375  | 3, 990  | 30*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 270       |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 215       |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | --        |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | 25*       |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 235       |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | --        |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 180       |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 250       |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | 200       |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --       | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*     | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Fox Lake 162  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved                               | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 220       |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months... | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | 190       |
| 3   | but moved in 1991  | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | 140       |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | 45*       |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved                         | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |
| 7   |  | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |
| Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | within the same neighbourhood  | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | 100       |
| 9   | the same community but a different neighbourhood                                       | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | 70*       |
| 10  | a different community within Canada  | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | --        |
| 11  | outside Canada   | 550      | --      | --        |
| 12  | an unspecified community   | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |
| Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  |  |          |         |           |
| 13  | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | 25*       |
| 14  | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | --        |
| 15  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months                                 | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |
| 16  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months                 | 880      | --      | --        |
| 17  |  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |
| Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |  |          |         |           |
| 18  | within the same neighbourhood  | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |
| 19  | the same community but a different neighbourhood                                       | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |
| 20  | a different community within Canada  | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |
| 21  | outside Canada   | --       | --      | --        |
| 22  | an unspecified community   | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |
| Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              |  |          |         |           |
| 23  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | 130       |
| 24  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | 30*       |
| 25  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | 50*       |
| 26  | for more than 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | 45*       |
| 27  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |
| 28  |  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |
| Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      |  |          |         |           |
| 29  |  | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | 25*       |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 450       |  |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 70*       |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 15. 6*    |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | 10. 0*    |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | --        |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 56. 5*    |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 30*       |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | --        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | 30*       |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | --        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | --        |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 45*       |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | --        |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |  |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | 30*       |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 198  | --        |  |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Fox Lake 162  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 20*       |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 25*       |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239,240 | 39,775  | 155       |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3.5     | 3.5     | 5.9       |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5.8     | 5.9     | 5.0       |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0.6     | 0.6     | 1.2       |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2.7     | 2.8     | 2.6       |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116,610 | 19,755  | 15*       |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495     | 536     | 305       |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98,700  | 16,805  | 60        |  |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603     | 603     | 83        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23,920  | 3,215   | 90        |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32,620  | 2,725   | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35,385  | 5,195   | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42,055  | 7,510   | --        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64,675  | 14,150  | 25        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64,510  | 10,185  | 125       |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168,565 | 29,965  | 55        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22,760  | 3,170   | 45        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22,030  | 3,735   | 35        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11,000  | 555     | 15*       |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1,270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8,065   | 1,030   | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2,255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13,570  | 1,850   | 10*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17835 492 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195,005 | 33,795  | 65        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3,040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16,715  | 2,325   | 70        |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12,480  | 1,640   | 20*       |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5,975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615     | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13,810  | 1,865   | 5*        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190,580 | 33,635  | 120       |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20,965  | 2,375   | 20        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24,060  | 3,495   | 15*       |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |         |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172,710 | 30,235  | 55        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22,130  | 3,065   | 45        |
| 13  | household well  | 22,255  | 3,980   | 30        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9,075   | 535     | 10*       |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1,790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14,615  | 1,995   | 10*       |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |         |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199,150 | 34,250  | 60        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2,945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 16,050  | 2,105   | 70        |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8,510   | 1,350   | 20        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620     | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14,085  | 1,940   | 10*       |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223,315 | 37,335  | 135       |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14,520  | 1,740   | 20        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17835 492 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 150       |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 15*       |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 135       |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 50        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | 95        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | 5*        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 15*       |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 10*       |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 15*       |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 10*       |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 15*       |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 15*       |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 15*       |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 15*       |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 45        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 45        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 820 | 36, 260 | 15*       |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 125       |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | 30        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | 5*        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Fox Lake 162**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 25        |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 55        |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 75        |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 85        |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 55        |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | 15*       |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 110       |
| 8   | ...In working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 75        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 5*        |
| 10  | ...In working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | --        |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 5*        |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 55        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 95        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                     |  |         |         |           |
|   | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 25        |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 25        |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 5*        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>            |  |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                         |  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 15*       |
| Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ... |  |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 10*       |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 10*       |
| 7   | sisters  | 74,595  | 12,335  | 15*       |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | --        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |
| Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...       |  |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 10*       |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | --        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | --        |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 10*       |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | 10*       |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | --        |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | --        |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 10*       |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | --        |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 10*       |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>              |  |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 20        |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | --        |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | --        |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                   |  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 25        |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 5*        |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 5*        |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 10*       |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | --        |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Freeman 150B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |  |
| 1                              | Persons who report ... diabetes  | 23,255  | 3,550   | --        |  |
| 2                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | --        |  |
| 3                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | 10*       |  |
| 4                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | --        |  |
| 5                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | --        |  |
| 6                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 7                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | --        |  |
| 8                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | --        |  |
| 9                              | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |  |
| 10                             | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |  |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285,865 | 46,480  | 25        |  |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 20        |  |
| 13                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 15*       |  |
| 14                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | --        |  |
| 15                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | 25        |  |
| 16                             | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 10*       |  |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |  |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 20        |  |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 20        |  |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | --        |  |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |  |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | --        |  |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 25        |  |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | --        |  |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |  |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 15*       |  |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | --        |  |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | --        |  |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | --        |  |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 5*        |  |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | --        |  |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 25        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | --        |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | 10*       |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 20        |  |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 25        |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 25        |  |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 10*       |  |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 15        |  |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 20        |  |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | --        |  |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 10*       |  |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 20        |  |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 20        |  |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 20        |  |
|   | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | --        |  |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 20        |  |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | --        |  |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |  |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |  |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | --        |  |
|   | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 15*       |  |
| 20  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | --        |  |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | --        |  |
| 22  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 25        |  |
|   | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | --        |  |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | --        |  |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Freeman 150B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...<br>is a problem   | 152,435 | 28,070  | 15*       |  |
| 2   | is not a problem  | 97,115  | 13,875  | --        |  |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem   | 120,420 | 17,030  | 5*        |  |
| 4   | did not answer about family<br>violence   | 18,925  | 2,275   | --        |  |
| 5   | sexual abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 95,400  | 15,075  | 10*       |  |
| 6   | is not a problem  | 116,560 | 18,270  | 5*        |  |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem   | 157,000 | 25,580  | 5*        |  |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual<br>abuse  | 19,945  | 2,320   | --        |  |
| 9   | drug abuse ...<br>is a problem  | 186,425 | 32,675  | 20        |  |
| 10  | is not a problem  | 79,285  | 11,665  | --        |  |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem   | 104,040 | 14,570  | --        |  |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse   | 19,150  | 2,325   | --        |  |
| 13  | alcohol abuse ...<br>is a problem   | 237,680 | 40,910  | 15        |  |
| 14  | is not a problem  | 54,860  | 8,215   | --        |  |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem   | 77,375  | 9,790   | --        |  |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol<br>abuse   | 18,990  | 2,320   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Persons who think that problems<br/>in their community could be<br/>overcome by having ...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | more policing   | 39,425  | 6,215   | 10*       |  |
| 18  | shelters for abused women   | 22,395  | 4,505   | --        |  |
| 19  | rape crisis lines   | 2,980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 20  | family service counselling  | 40,815  | 6,350   | --        |  |
| 21  | counselling services<br>(other than family)   | 34,895  | 7,135   | --        |  |
| 22  | improved community services   | 38,260  | 7,770   | --        |  |
| 23  | more employment   | 30,380  | 4,755   | --        |  |
| 24  | improved education  | 28,835  | 6,475   | --        |  |
| 25  | improved government services  | 8,445   | 1,725   | 5*        |  |
| 26  | self-government   | 5,385   | 1,190   | --        |  |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle   | 4,665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community   | 3,095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 29  | other solutions   | 3,945   | 560     | --        |  |



**Table 1. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                                |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1  | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31, 715  | 3, 885  | --        |  |
| <b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 2  | parents   | 28, 085  | 3, 395  | --        |  |
| 3  | grandparents  | 20, 685  | 2, 790  | --        |  |
| 4  | elders  | 12, 515  | 1, 670  | --        |  |
| 5  | school teachers   | 17, 400  | 1, 385  | --        |  |
| 6  | someone else  | 4, 330   | 550     | --        |  |
| <b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>       |   |          |         |           |  |
| 7  | home  | 30, 505  | 3, 700  | --        |  |
| 8  | school  | 25, 445  | 2, 580  | --        |  |
| 9  | other places  | 27, 680  | 3, 215  | --        |  |
| 10   | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23, 285  | 5, 035  | --        |  |
| 11   | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13, 460  | 1, 075  | --        |  |
| 12   | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118, 375 | 22, 530 | 5*        |  |
| 13   | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11, 080  | 750     | --        |  |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>                     |   |          |         |           |  |
| 14   | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65, 260  | 11, 275 | 10*       |  |
| 15   | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3, 800   | 665     | --        |  |
| 16   | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78, 535  | 14, 345 | --        |  |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                              |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                          |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17   | Persons who report health status                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 18   | excellent   | 122, 740 | 22, 825 | 5*        |  |
| 19   | very good   | 68, 490  | 11, 935 | 5*        |  |
| 20   | good  | 33, 390  | 5, 450  | 10*       |  |
| 21   | fair  | 5, 765   | 1, 355  | --        |  |
|  | poor  | 855      | 160*    | --        |  |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                                  |   |          |         |           |  |
| 22   | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174, 785 | 31, 955 | 20        |  |
| 23   | Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor                        | 151, 185 | 29, 235 | 15*       |  |
| 24   | nurse/community health representative                               | 87, 280  | 16, 795 | 15*       |  |
| 25   | traditional healer  | 4, 640   | 1, 845  | --        |  |
| 26   | druggist/pharmacist   | 49, 205  | 12, 995 | 15*       |  |
| 27   | another health care person  | 96, 130  | 16, 665 | 10*       |  |

**Table 1. Community of Freeman 150B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 20        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 10*       |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | —         |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 10*       |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 5*        |

**Table 2. Community of Freeman 150B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |  |         |         |           |
|  | <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>              |         |         |           |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 25        |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)   | 325,460 | 52,610  | 20        |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)   | 44,325  | 6,065   | --        |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)  | 19,115  | 2,570   | --        |
| 5  | Children (under 15)  | 236,810 | 42,400  | 20        |
| 6  | Children (5-14)  | 148,160 | 26,475  | 10*       |
| 7  | Children (1-14)  | 218,750 | 38,935  | 15        |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>                                     |  |         |         |           |
| 8  | No formal schooling  | 2,935   | 570     | --        |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years   | 51,845  | 6,980   | --        |
| 10   | Secondary  | 161,340 | 26,995  | --        |
| 11   | Some post-secondary  | 45,290  | 8,170   | --        |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma  | 53,785  | 8,785   | 15*       |
| 13   | University degree  | 8,690   | 970     | --        |
| 14   | Not specified  | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |  |         |         |           |
| 15   | Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...   | 322,490 | 52,115  | 25        |
| 16   | who attended one school only                                       | 122,055 | 16,380  | 15*       |
| 17   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 111,910 | 18,695  | 10*       |
| 18   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 39,670  | 8,510   | --        |
| 19   | who attended 6 or more schools                                     | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |
| 20   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                      | 29,965  | 4,285   | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 21   | with their family  | 283,280 | 46,090  | 20        |
| 22   | at a residential school  | 34,865  | 5,685   | --        |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                           | 90,055  | 14,640  | --        |
| 24   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |  |         |         |           |
| 25   | English  | 287,265 | 50,065  | 25        |
| 26   | French   | 83,445  | 10,755  | --        |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language   | 34,515  | 3,450   | --        |
| 28   | another language   | 2,780   | 630     | --        |
| 29   | language not specified   | 14,000  | 1,755   | --        |
| 30   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people    | 127,510 | 21,235  | --        |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |  |         |         |           |
| 31   | Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school | 51,325  | 8,780   | 10*       |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1  | Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...   | 267,765 | 42,955  | 10*       |
| 2  | who attended one school only  | 151,260 | 23,780  | 10*       |
| 3  | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 87,965  | 14,930  | --        |
| 4  | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 8,045   | 1,435   | --        |
| 5  | who attended 6 or more schools  | 1,130   | 240*    | --        |
| 6  | who attended an unspecified number of schools   | 19,365  | 2,565   | --        |
| 7  | Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...                                  |         |         |           |
| 8  | with their family   | 213,080 | 35,940  | 5*        |
| 9  | at a residential school   | 26,605  | 2,975   | --        |
| 10   | with another family or with someone else  | 88,395  | 14,215  | --        |
| 10   | Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  | 40,200  | 6,160   | --        |
| 11   | Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...  |         |         |           |
| 12   | English   | 237,985 | 40,910  | 10*       |
| 13   | French  | 77,365  | 8,375   | --        |
| 14   | an Aboriginal language  | 15,130  | 1,610   | --        |
| 15   | another language  | 2,885   | 540     | --        |
| 16   | language not specified  | 15,180  | 1,920   | --        |
| 16   | Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   | 94,730  | 14,500  | --        |
| 17   | Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   | 32,770  | 5,490   | --        |
| 18   | Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency                               | 24,485  | 3,800   | 10*       |
| 19   | Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma | 102,405 | 17,550  | 15*       |
| 20   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 80,670  | 14,355  | 10*       |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>                |   |         |         |           |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 21   | No formal schooling   | 5,325   | 500     | --        |
| 22   | 1 to 8 years  | 18,245  | 2,375   | --        |
| 23   | Secondary   | 10,800  | 1,765   | --        |
| 24   | Some post-secondary   | 2,885   | 435*    | --        |
| 25   | Certificate/diploma   | 5,735   | 915     | --        |
| 26   | University degree   | 1,315   | --      | --        |
| 27   | Not specified   | --      | --      | --        |
| <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>                          |   |         |         |           |
| 28   | Adults who report attending a residential school  | 15,080  | 2,390   | --        |
| 29   | Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   | 9,825   | 1,165   | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167, 090 | 27, 645 | 15*       |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54, 600  | 8, 645  | --        |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165, 690 | 24, 825 | 5*        |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1, 515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229, 905 | 38, 860 | 15        |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157, 590 | 24, 950 | 20*       |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66, 320  | 13, 090 | --        |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6, 000   | 820     | --        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 9   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127, 685 | 21, 780 | 5*        |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 83, 685  | 12, 630 | --        |  |
| 12  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 52, 410  | 8, 640  | --        |  |
| 13  | child care was not available   | 10, 760  | 2, 090  | --        |  |
| 14  | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 33, 440  | 6, 015  | --        |  |
| 15  | they were Aboriginal   | 20, 770  | 3, 915  | --        |  |
| 16  | other reasons  | 12, 975  | 2, 395  | --        |  |
| 16  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53, 595  | 6, 420  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32, 685  | 5, 545  | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 18, 620  | 2, 845  | --        |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34, 110  | 6, 890  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51, 445  | 7, 475  | --        |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46, 605  | 7, 580  | --        |  |
| 22  | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 112, 595 | 17, 205 | --        |  |
| 23  | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 88, 465  | 15, 580 | 10*       |  |
| 24  | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 69, 220  | 10, 280 | 10*       |  |
| 25  | \$ 40,000 and over   | 20, 480  | 3, 105  | --        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*      | --      | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Albarta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 20        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | --        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | --        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 5*        |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 10*       |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
| <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>                              |  |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | --        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | --        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | --        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | --        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | --        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | --        |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | --        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
| <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 25        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 15*       |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 20        |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | --        |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 10*       |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 20        |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157,240 | 27,645  | 10*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40,500  | 5,040   | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)      | 165,880 | 24,160  | 10*       |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89,705  | 15,135  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37,125  | 4,765   | --        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134,305 | 20,650  | 20        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65,605  | 10,965  | 5*        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49,605  | 7,045   | 10*       |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269,955 | 41,835  | 20        |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134,665 | 21,005  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79,665  | 13,820  | 20        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134,625 | 18,900  | 10*       |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 66,195  | 10,220  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44,235  | 6,245   | 10*       |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70,040  | 8,205   | --        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27,980  | 4,015   | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33,275  | 3,415   | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94,640  | 10,990  | 10*       |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39,745  | 4,630   | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38,455  | 4,830   | 10*       |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 10*       |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | --        |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | --        |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment            | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 10*       |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 5*        |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 15*       |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | --        |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 15*       |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 8, 985  | --        |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | --        |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...  |          |         |           |
| 13                     | all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living   | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | --        |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 15*       |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 10*       |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | --        |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | --        |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 25        |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | --        |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 15*       |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved   | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | 5*        |
| 23                     |  | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood  | 64, 335  | 9, 635  | 10*       |  |
| 2   | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 104, 255 | 17, 240 | --        |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63, 035  | 11, 065 | 10*       |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1, 365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11, 810  | 1, 420  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57, 640  | 11, 620 | --        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43, 215  | 8, 240  | --        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8, 040   | 2, 105  | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2, 010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4, 375   | 1, 005  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood  | 11, 685  | 1, 950  | --        |  |
| 12  | the same community but a different neighbourhood   | 16, 895  | 3, 255  | --        |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11, 650  | 2, 275  | --        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*     | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2, 835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77, 730  | 9, 385  | 15*       |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26, 070  | 3, 730  | --        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17, 360  | 1, 915  | --        |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20, 985  | 1, 975  | --        |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3, 750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9, 565   | 1, 165  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |          |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24, 375  | 3, 990  | --        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|---|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |          |         |           |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620      | 205*    | --        |  |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147, 535 | 26, 270 | 10*       |  |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76, 560  | 11, 035 | 5*        |  |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48, 350  | 10, 135 | --        |  |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11, 290  | 2, 875  | --        |  |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2, 430   | 705     | --        |  |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8, 910   | 1, 525  | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | with their family   | 136, 450 | 24, 240 | 10*       |  |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1, 955   | --      | --        |  |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33, 680  | 5, 830  | --        |  |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58, 315  | 7, 960  | 5*        |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |  |
| 12  | English   | 131, 210 | 24, 895 | 10*       |  |
| 13  | French  | 40, 400  | 5, 290  | --        |  |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37, 590  | 4, 955  | --        |  |
| 15  | another language  | 1, 395   | 250*    | --        |  |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6, 740   | 1, 160  | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12, 875  | 2, 035  | --        |  |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9, 515   | 1, 450  | --        |  |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1, 195   | 130*    | --        |  |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2, 165   | 460*    | --        |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | with their family   | 10, 280  | 1, 540  | --        |  |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*     | --      | --        |  |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2, 600   | 345*    | --        |  |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2, 280   | 260*    | --        |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |          |         |           |  |
| 27  | English   | 10, 210  | 1, 505  | --        |  |
| 28  | French  | 4, 065   | 445*    | --        |  |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1, 175   | 140*    | --        |  |
| 30  | another language  | --       | --      | --        |  |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2, 190   | 510     | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Freeman 150B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b> |   |          |         |           |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>             |   |          |         |           |
| 1                                  | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84, 615  | 12, 705 | 10*       |
| 2                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100, 860 | 19, 030 | --        |
| 3                                  | but moved in 1991   | 5, 800   | 1, 160  | --        |
| 4                                  | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75, 790  | 14, 810 | --        |
| 5                                  | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13, 095  | 2, 015  | --        |
| 6                                  | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1, 850   | 215*    | --        |
| 7                                  |   | 4, 325   | 835     | --        |
| 8                                  | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |          |         |           |
| 9                                  | within the same neighbourhood   | 23, 715  | 3, 680  | --        |
| 10                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43, 460  | 8, 290  | --        |
| 11                                 | a different community within Canada   | 26, 510  | 5, 945  | --        |
| 12                                 | outside Canada  | 550      | --      | --        |
| 13                                 | an unspecified community  | 6, 630   | 995     | --        |
| 14                                 | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29, 215  | 6, 460  | --        |
| 15                                 | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21, 455  | 4, 625  | --        |
| 16                                 | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3, 725   | 1, 105  | --        |
| 17                                 | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880      | --      | --        |
| 18                                 | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3, 160   | 610     | --        |
| 19                                 | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |          |         |           |
| 20                                 | within the same neighbourhood   | 5, 225   | 845     | --        |
| 21                                 | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9, 385   | 2, 400  | --        |
| 22                                 | a different community within Canada   | 5, 620   | 1, 175  | --        |
| 23                                 | outside Canada  | --       | --      | --        |
| 24                                 | an unspecified community  | 1, 200   | 205*    | --        |
| 25                                 | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41, 105  | 5, 415  | --        |
| 26                                 | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16, 365  | 2, 590  | --        |
| 27                                 | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9, 940   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 28                                 | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9, 780   | 675     | --        |
| 29                                 | for more than 20 weeks  | 1, 085   | 255*    | --        |
| 30                                 | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3, 940   | 570     | --        |
| 31                                 | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9, 745   | 1, 940  | --        |

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br/>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br/>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br/>QUESTIONS (2)</b> | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 25        |  |
|     | <b>DISABILITY RATES</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | --        |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | --        |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | --        |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | --        |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | --        |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br/>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | --        |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | --        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 28, 560  | 4, 585  | --        |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | --        |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | --        |  |
|     | <b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br/>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>                                     |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | --        |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | --        |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | --        |  |
|     | <b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br/>OR SERVICES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                                   | 28, 645  | 5, 485  | --        |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work                       | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
|     | <b>MANAGING EVERYDAY<br/>ACTIVITIES (4)</b>   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 875  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | --        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | --        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | --        |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | --        |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | --        |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)        | 11,160 | 1,755   | --        |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)             | 14,085 | 2,835   | --        |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239,240 | 39,775  | 15        |  |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>                  |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3.5     | 3.5     | 3.8       |  |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5.8     | 5.9     | 5.8       |  |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.7       |  |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2.7     | 2.8     | 3.5       |  |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>                          |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116,610 | 18,755  | --        |  |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495     | 536     | --        |  |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98,700  | 16,805  | --        |  |
| 8   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603     | 603     | --        |  |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23,920  | 3,215   | 10*       |  |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>                             |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32,620  | 2,725   | --        |  |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35,385  | 5,195   | --        |  |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42,055  | 7,510   | --        |  |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64,675  | 14,150  | 5*        |  |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64,510  | 10,185  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168,565 | 29,965  | 10        |  |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22,760  | 3,170   | --        |  |
| 18  | household well   | 22,030  | 3,735   | --        |  |
| 19  | directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)                 | 11,000  | 555     | --        |  |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1,270   | 295*    | --        |  |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8,065   | 1,030   | --        |  |
| 22  | other source   | 2,255   | 200*    | --        |  |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13,570  | 1,850   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 10        |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | --        |
| 4   | hailed by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | --        |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 10        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | --        |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | --        |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | 10        |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistem  | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | --        |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | --        |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | --        |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 10        |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |
| 19  | trucked   | 18, 050  | 2, 105  | --        |
| 20  | hailed by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | --        |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 10        |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17836 493 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 10        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 10        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | --        |  |
| 5   | electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | --        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | --        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 10        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 10        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 15        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 10        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 15        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 15        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 10        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 15        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 15        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door [for privacy]                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 10        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 15        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 10        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | --        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | --        |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Freeman 150B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>                                |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | --        |  |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 10        |  |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | --        |  |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 10        |  |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |  |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 10        |  |
| 8   | ...in working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 10        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 15        |  |
| 10  | ...in working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 10        |  |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 5*        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 5*        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>POPULATION</b>  |         |         |           |
|     | Total population reporting Aboriginal identity                                     |         |         |           |
| 1   | Adults (ages 15 and over)  | 388,900 | 61,245  | 110       |
| 2   | Children (ages under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,405  | 130       |
| 3   | Children (ages 5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 80        |
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>                                     |         |         |           |
|     | <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>  |         |         |           |
| 4   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   | 139,375 | 22,010  | 110       |
|     | Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...                              |         |         |           |
| 5   | parents  | 126,750 | 19,965  | 110       |
| 6   | grandparents   | 94,025  | 16,265  | 85        |
| 7   | elders   | 74,595  | 12,335  | 70        |
| 8   | school teachers  | 21,745  | 1,230   | 25        |
| 9   | someone else   | 18,095  | 2,670   | --        |
|     | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...                                    |         |         |           |
| 10  | home   | 127,570 | 19,545  | 105       |
| 11  | school   | 15,810  | 1,765   | 5*        |
| 12  | work   | 41,580  | 5,600   | 30        |
| 13  | other places   | 129,095 | 20,325  | 110       |
| 14  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)                     | 67,425  | 12,435  | --        |
| 15  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  | 50,420  | 4,300   | 15        |
| 16  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   | 35,565  | 2,480   | 15*       |
| 17  | Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years | 82,150  | 14,195  | 70        |
| 18  | Persons who received services in Aboriginal language                               | 23,260  | 2,795   | 25        |
| 19  | Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language                        | 58,460  | 11,350  | 50        |
|     | <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 20  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                       | 196,830 | 29,365  | 90        |
| 21  | Persons who experience problems when participating                                 | 17,560  | 2,670   | 5*        |
| 22  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities                | 181,040 | 30,175  | 20        |
|     | <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |
| 23  | Persons who report health status   | 377,195 | 59,510  | 110       |
| 24  | excellent  | 98,925  | 15,075  | 15*       |
| 25  | very good  | 119,560 | 20,065  | 45        |
| 26  | good   | 109,215 | 15,995  | 40        |
| 27  | fair   | 39,595  | 5,925   | 10        |
| 28  | poor   | 9,905   | 2,450   | --        |

**Table 1. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                            | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b> |  |         |         |           |
| 1                              | Persons who report ...   |         |         |           |
| 2                              | diabetes   | 23,255  | 3,550   | 10*       |
| 3                              | high blood pressure  | 44,735  | 7,545   | 5*        |
| 4                              | arthritis/rheumatism   | 57,990  | 9,575   | 10*       |
| 5                              | heart problems   | 25,575  | 3,920   | --        |
| 6                              | bronchitis   | 32,645  | 6,320   | 5*        |
| 7                              | emphysema/shortness of breath  | 22,155  | 3,415   | 5*        |
| 8                              | asthma   | 22,135  | 3,120   | --        |
| 9                              | tuberculosis   | 11,655  | 2,565   | --        |
| 10                             | epilepsy/seizures  | 5,910   | 1,040   | --        |
|                                | other health problems  | 51,605  | 9,010   | 5*        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>    |  |         |         |           |
| 11                             | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year                              | 285,865 | 46,480  | 65        |
| 12                             | Persons who report seeing ...  |         |         |           |
| 13                             | medical doctor   | 262,345 | 44,050  | 45        |
| 14                             | nurse/community health representative  | 120,465 | 18,775  | 45        |
| 15                             | traditional healer   | 16,550  | 4,160   | 10*       |
| 16                             | druggist/pharmacist  | 131,335 | 26,140  | 5*        |
|                                | another health care person   | 192,730 | 32,515  | 35        |
| <b>NUTRITION</b>               |  |         |         |           |
| 17                             | Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday                                       | 206,050 | 35,655  | 80        |
| 18                             | Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends | 146,970 | 23,095  | 20        |
| 19                             | Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year                  | 32,180  | 6,385   | 5*        |
| <b>ALCOHOL USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 20                             | Persons who report never drinking alcohol  | 57,585  | 7,925   | 20        |
| 21                             | Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year   | 247,995 | 39,170  | 65        |
| 22                             | Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year                                   | 55,865  | 9,655   | 20        |
| <b>TOBACCO USE</b>             |  |         |         |           |
| 23                             | Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  | 170,280 | 28,890  | 60        |
| 24                             | Persons who report smoking occasionally  | 43,830  | 5,975   | 10*       |
| 25                             | who used to smoke daily  | 20,870  | 2,910   | --        |
| 26                             | who live with daily smokers  | 26,995  | 3,575   | 5*        |
| 27                             | Persons who report not smoking now   | 162,275 | 24,560  | 35        |
| 28                             | who used to smoke daily  | 63,120  | 9,755   | 10*       |
| 29                             | who live with daily smokers  | 73,305  | 11,740  | 20        |



**Table 1. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                                       | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|---|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>SAFETY</b>                             |  |          |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts   | 325, 730 | 54, 390 | 60        |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV                       | 90, 435  | 12, 750 | 20        |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle                                      | 61, 555  | 12, 675 | --        |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                              | 161, 275 | 26, 585 | 30        |
| <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>            |  |          |         |           |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity | 210, 035 | 34, 885 | 60        |
| <b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>           |  |          |         |           |
| 6   | Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency                  | 357, 210 | 56, 355 | 105       |
| 7   | Persons who report that their contact is ...   |          |         |           |
| 8   | mother or father   | 181, 770 | 27, 810 | 70        |
| 9   | spouse   | 190, 345 | 30, 590 | 75        |
| 10  | another member of the family   | 282, 890 | 43, 805 | 105       |
| 11  | someone else residing in the same household  | 129, 220 | 20, 355 | 25        |
| 12  | an elder   | 112, 400 | 16, 375 | 85        |
| 13  | a friend   | 282, 800 | 44, 610 | 100       |
| 14  | a neighbour  | 237, 945 | 36, 565 | 95        |
| 15  | a native worker or native agency   | 96, 100  | 12, 610 | 50        |
|   | someone else   | 49, 085  | 7, 540  | 20        |
| <b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>                    |  |          |         |           |
| 16  | Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community                      | 283, 405 | 42, 365 | 90        |
| 17  | Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year                       | 28, 270  | 4, 360  | --        |
| <b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>                      |  |          |         |           |
| Persons who feel that in their community: |  |          |         |           |
| 18  | suicide ...  |          |         |           |
| 19  | is a problem   | 98, 690  | 19, 100 | 30        |
|   | is not a problem   | 141, 420 | 20, 915 | 45        |
| 20  | don't know if it is a problem  | 129, 390 | 18, 870 | 25        |
| 21  | did not answer about suicide   | 19, 400  | 2, 360  | 10*       |
| 22  | unemployment ...   |          |         |           |
| 23  | is a problem   | 261, 100 | 43, 465 | 60        |
|   | is not a problem   | 40, 220  | 6, 065  | 30        |
| 24  | don't know if it is a problem  | 69, 805  | 9, 505  | 15        |
| 25  | did not answer about unemployment  | 17, 775  | 2, 215  | 10*       |

**Table 1. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | family violence ...  |         |         |           |  |
| 2   | is a problem   | 152,435 | 28,070  | 30        |  |
|     | is not a problem   | 97,115  | 13,875  | 55        |  |
| 3   | don't know if it is a problem  | 120,420 | 17,030  | 15        |  |
| 4   | did not answer about family violence   | 18,925  | 2,275   | 10*       |  |
|     | sexual abuse ...   |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | is a problem   | 95,400  | 15,075  | 5*        |  |
| 6   | is not a problem   | 116,560 | 18,270  | 75        |  |
| 7   | don't know if it is a problem  | 157,000 | 25,580  | 20        |  |
| 8   | did not answer about sexual abuse  | 19,945  | 2,320   | 5*        |  |
|     | drug abuse ...   |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | is a problem   | 186,425 | 32,675  | 25        |  |
| 10  | is not a problem   | 79,285  | 11,665  | 60        |  |
| 11  | don't know if it is a problem  | 104,040 | 14,570  | 15        |  |
| 12  | did not answer about drug abuse  | 19,150  | 2,325   | 5*        |  |
|     | alcohol abuse ...  |         |         |           |  |
| 13  | is a problem   | 237,680 | 40,910  | 35        |  |
| 14  | is not a problem   | 54,860  | 8,215   | 50        |  |
| 15  | don't know if it is a problem  | 77,375  | 9,790   | 10        |  |
| 16  | did not answer about alcohol abuse   | 18,990  | 2,320   | 5*        |  |
|     | Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ... |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | more policing  | 39,425  | 6,215   | 5*        |  |
| 18  | shelters for abused women  | 22,395  | 4,505   | --        |  |
| 19  | rape crisis lines  | 2,980   | 470*    | --        |  |
| 20  | family service counselling   | 40,815  | 6,350   | 5*        |  |
| 21  | counselling services (other than family)   | 34,895  | 7,135   | 10*       |  |
| 22  | improved community services  | 38,260  | 7,770   | 15        |  |
| 23  | more employment  | 30,380  | 4,755   | --        |  |
| 24  | improved education   | 28,835  | 8,475   | --        |  |
| 25  | improved government services   | 8,445   | 1,725   | --        |  |
| 26  | self-government  | 5,385   | 1,190   | --        |  |
| 27  | return to traditional lifestyle  | 4,665   | 845     | --        |  |
| 28  | alcohol banned from community  | 3,095   | 560     | --        |  |
| 29  | other solutions  | 3,945   | 560     | --        |  |

**Table 1. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>                           |   |         |         |           |
| <b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>                         |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)                            | 31,715  | 3,885   | 80        |
| Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ... |   |         |         |           |
| 2   | parents   | 28,085  | 3,395   | 80        |
| 3   | grandparents  | 20,685  | 2,790   | 50        |
| 4   | elders  | 12,515  | 1,670   | 50        |
| 5   | school teachers   | 17,400  | 1,385   | 45        |
| 6   | someone else  | 4,330   | 550     | --        |
| Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...       |   |         |         |           |
| 7   | home  | 30,505  | 3,700   | 75        |
| 8   | school  | 25,445  | 2,580   | 75        |
| 9   | other places  | 27,680  | 3,215   | 75        |
| 10  | Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)      | 23,285  | 5,035   | --        |
| 11  | Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)                             | 13,460  | 1,075   | 25        |
| 12  | Persons who do not read Aboriginal language                         | 118,375 | 22,530  | 20        |
| 13  | Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)                            | 11,080  | 750     | 20        |
| <b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>              |   |         |         |           |
| 14  | Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities        | 65,260  | 11,275  | 65        |
| 15  | Persons who experience problems when participating                  | 3,800   | 665     | --        |
| 16  | Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities | 78,535  | 14,345  | 10*       |
| <b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>                       |   |         |         |           |
| <b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>                   |   |         |         |           |
| Persons who report health status                      |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | excellent   | 122,740 | 22,825  | 55        |
| 18  | very good   | 68,490  | 11,935  | 40        |
| 19  | good  | 33,390  | 5,450   | 30        |
| 20  | fair  | 5,785   | 1,355   | --        |
| 21  | poor  | 855     | 160*    | --        |
| <b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>                           |   |         |         |           |
| 22  | Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   | 174,785 | 31,955  | 110       |
| Persons who report seeing ...                         |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | medical doctor  | 151,185 | 29,235  | 55        |
| 24  | nurse/community health representative                               | 87,280  | 16,795  | 100       |
| 25  | traditional healer  | 4,640   | 1,845   | --        |
| 26  | druggist/pharmacist   | 49,205  | 12,995  | --        |
| 27  | another health care person  | 96,130  | 16,665  | 15        |

**Table 1. Community of Garden Creek, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>SAFETY</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Persons who report using seatbelts  | 192, 150 | 38, 150 | 50        |  |
| 2   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV   | 36, 065  | 5, 960  | 10*       |  |
| 3   | Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle                 | 19, 295  | 4, 430  | —         |  |
| 4   | Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat                               | 90, 870  | 14, 155 | 20        |  |
|     | <b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity | 158, 320 | 28, 640 | 60        |  |

**Table 2. Community of Garden Creek, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.  | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>POPULATION</b>  |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>                                      |   |         |         |           |  |
| 1  | Adults (15 and older)   | 388,900 | 61,245  | 110       |  |
| 2  | Adults (15-49)  | 325,460 | 52,610  | 90        |  |
| 3  | Adults (50-64)  | 44,325  | 6,065   | 15        |  |
| 4  | Adults (65 and older)   | 19,115  | 2,570   | 5*        |  |
| 5  | Children (under 15)   | 236,810 | 42,400  | 130       |  |
| 6  | Children (5-14)   | 148,160 | 26,475  | 80        |  |
| 7  | Children (1-14)   | 218,750 | 38,935  | 120       |  |
| <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>  |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>                                     |   |         |         |           |  |
| 8  | No formal schooling   | 2,935   | 570     | --        |  |
| 9  | 1 to 8 years  | 51,845  | 6,980   | 40        |  |
| 10   | Secondary   | 161,340 | 26,995  | 35        |  |
| 11   | Some post-secondary   | 45,290  | 8,170   | 10*       |  |
| 12   | Certificate/diploma   | 53,785  | 8,785   | --        |  |
| 13   | University degree   | 8,690   | 970     | --        |  |
| 14   | Not specified   | 1,570   | 140*    | --        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |  |
| <b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>                    |   |         |         |           |  |
| 15   | who attended one school only  | 322,490 | 52,115  | 85        |  |
| 16   | who attended 2 or 3 schools   | 122,055 | 16,380  | 55        |  |
| 17   | who attended 4 or 5 schools   | 111,910 | 18,695  | 20        |  |
| 18   | who attended 6 or more schools  | 39,670  | 8,510   | 5*        |  |
| 19   | who attended an unspecified number of schools                             | 18,885  | 4,240   | --        |  |
| 20   |   | 29,965  | 4,285   | 10*       |  |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |  |
| 21   | with their family   | 283,280 | 46,090  | 75        |  |
| 22   | at a residential school   | 34,865  | 5,685   | 15        |  |
| 23   | with another family or with someone else                                  | 90,055  | 14,640  | 5*        |  |
| 24   | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>                       | 73,145  | 10,375  | 25        |  |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>                        |   |         |         |           |  |
| 25   | English   | 287,265 | 50,065  | 80        |  |
| 26   | French  | 83,445  | 10,755  | --        |  |
| 27   | an Aboriginal language  | 34,515  | 3,450   | 25        |  |
| 28   | another language  | 2,780   | 630     | --        |  |
| 29   | language not specified  | 14,000  | 1,755   | 5*        |  |
| 30   | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>    | 127,510 | 21,235  | 35        |  |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |  |
| 31   | <b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b> | 51,325  | 8,780   | 65        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>   |          |         |           |
| 2   | who attended one school only   | 267, 765 | 42, 955 | 30        |
| 3   | who attended 2 or 3 schools  | 151, 260 | 23, 780 | 20        |
| 4   | who attended 4 or 5 schools  | 87, 965  | 14, 930 | --        |
| 5   | who attended 6 or more schools   | 8, 045   | 1, 435  | --        |
| 6   | who attended an unspecified number of schools  | 1, 130   | 240*    | --        |
| 7   | <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>                                  |          |         |           |
| 8   | with their family  | 19, 365  | 2, 565  | 5*        |
| 9   | at a residential school  | 213, 080 | 35, 940 | 10*       |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else   | 26, 605  | 2, 975  | 5*        |
| 11  | <b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>  | 88, 395  | 14, 215 | 10*       |
| 12  | <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>  |          |         |           |
| 13  | English  | 40, 200  | 6, 160  | --        |
| 14  | French   | 237, 985 | 40, 910 | 20        |
| 15  | an Aboriginal language   | 77, 365  | 8, 375  | --        |
| 16  | another language   | 15, 130  | 1, 610  | --        |
| 17  | language not specified   | 2, 885   | 540     | --        |
| 18  |  | 15, 180  | 1, 920  | 5*        |
| 19  | <b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>   | 94, 730  | 14, 500 | 5*        |
| 20  | <b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>   | 32, 770  | 5, 490  | 5*        |
| 21  | <b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>                               | 24, 485  | 3, 800  | 20        |
| 22  | <b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b> | 102, 405 | 17, 550 | 5*        |
| 23  | <b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>   | 80, 670  | 14, 355 | 15        |
| 24  | <b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 25  | <b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>  |          |         |           |
| 26  | No formal schooling  | 5, 325   | 500     | --        |
| 27  | 1 to 8 years   | 18, 245  | 2, 375  | 10*       |
| 28  | Secondary  | 10, 800  | 1, 765  | --        |
| 29  | Some post-secondary  | 2, 885   | 435*    | --        |
| 30  | Certificate/diploma  | 5, 735   | 915     | --        |
| 31  | University degree  | 1, 315   | --      | --        |
| 32  | Not specified  | --       | --      | --        |
| 33  | <b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>  |          |         |           |
| 34  | <b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>  | 15, 080  | 2, 390  | 10*       |
| 35  | <b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>   | 9, 625   | 1, 165  | 5*        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>ADULT POPULATION<br/>(AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS -<br/>JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>   |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Employed   | 167,090 | 27,645  | 50        |  |
| 2   | Unemployed   | 54,600  | 8,645   | 5*        |  |
| 3   | Not in the labour force  | 165,690 | 24,825  | 50        |  |
| 4   | Employment status not<br>specified   | 1,515   | 125*    | --        |  |
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING<br/>1990 AND 1991</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 5   | Adults who report that they<br>worked for income during<br>1990 and/or 1991...   | 229,905 | 38,860  | 70        |  |
| 6   | at one job only  | 157,590 | 24,950  | 40        |  |
| 7   | at more than one job   | 66,320  | 13,090  | 20        |  |
| 8   | at an unspecified number<br>of jobs  | 6,000   | 820     | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 8   | Adults who report that they<br>looked for work in 1990 or 1991   | 127,685 | 21,780  | 30        |  |
| 10  | Adults who report problems in<br>finding a job because...  | 83,685  | 12,630  | 25        |  |
| 11  | there were few jobs or no jobs<br>in the area where they live  | 52,410  | 8,640   | 10*       |  |
| 12  | their education or work<br>experience did not match the<br>jobs that were available  | 10,760  | 2,090   | --        |  |
| 13  | child care was not available   | 33,440  | 8,015   | 10*       |  |
| 14  | there was not enough<br>information about jobs<br>that were available  | 20,770  | 3,915   | --        |  |
| 15  | they were Aboriginal<br>other reasons  | 12,975  | 2,395   | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report other<br>activities which they did to<br>support themselves and their<br>families since January 1990,<br>for which they did not<br>receive money | 53,595  | 6,420   | 30        |  |
|     | <b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 17  | Adults who report that they<br>have owned or operated a<br>business  | 32,685  | 5,545   | --        |  |
| 18  | Adults who report that they<br>presently own or operate a<br>business  | 19,620  | 2,845   | --        |  |
| 19  | Adults who report that they<br>are considering going into<br>business over the next two<br>years   | 34,110  | 6,890   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL<br/>SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 20  | No income  | 51,445  | 7,475   | --        |  |
| 21  | Under \$2,000  | 46,605  | 7,580   | 25        |  |
| 22  | \$2,000 - 9,999  | 112,595 | 17,205  | 40        |  |
| 23  | \$10,000 - 19,999  | 88,465  | 15,580  | 30        |  |
| 24  | \$20,000 - 39,999  | 69,220  | 10,280  | 10*       |  |
| 25  | \$40,000 and over  | 20,480  | 3,105   | --        |  |
| 26  | Total income not specified   | 90*     | --      | --        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990<br/>(CENSUS1)</b>   |          |         |           |
| 1   | Total number of adults reporting employment income   | 231, 865 | 38, 630 | 65        |
| 2   | Under \$2,000  | 38, 750  | 6, 595  | 15        |
| 3   | \$ 2,000 - 9,999   | 69, 975  | 12, 095 | 35        |
| 4   | \$ 10,000 - 19,999   | 49, 060  | 8, 475  | 10*       |
| 5   | \$ 20,000 - 39,999   | 56, 595  | 8, 885  | 5*        |
| 6   | \$ 40,000 and over   | 17, 490  | 2, 580  | --        |
| 7   | Employment income not specified  | 85*      | --      | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>   |          |         |           |
| 8   | Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...                                | 19, 440  | 3, 440  | --        |
| 9   | for 1 to 6 months  | 7, 575   | 1, 320  | --        |
| 10  | for 7 to 12 months   | 11, 080  | 2, 030  | --        |
| 11  | number of months not specified   | 790      | --      | --        |
| 12  | Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...                                      | 16, 645  | 3, 095  | 5*        |
| 13  | for 1 to 6 months  | 9, 290   | 1, 645  | 5*        |
| 14  | for 7 to 12 months   | 6, 600   | 1, 335  | --        |
| 15  | number of months not specified   | 755      | --      | 5*        |
| 16  | Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)... | 111, 020 | 18, 330 | 60        |
| 17  | for 1 to 6 months  | 33, 195  | 7, 370  | 20        |
| 18  | for 7 to 12 months   | 71, 665  | 10, 235 | 30        |
| 19  | number of months not specified   | 6, 160   | 720     | 5*        |
| 20  | Adults who report having received worker's compensation...   | 9, 530   | 1, 205  | --        |
| 21  | for 1 to 6 months  | 5, 575   | 720     | --        |
| 22  | for 7 to 12 months   | 2, 740   | 300*    | --        |
| 23  | number of months not specified   | 1, 215   | 195*    | --        |
|     | <b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>  |          |         |           |
| 24  | Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out                             | 274, 300 | 45, 835 | 50        |
| 25  | Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...  | 141, 260 | 25, 570 | --        |
| 26  | all or most of the time  | 55, 100  | 9, 115  | 50        |
| 27  | Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]                       | 327, 910 | 52, 000 | 100       |
| 28  | Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                 | 216, 565 | 34, 700 | 60        |
| 29  | all or most of the time  | 46, 065  | 7, 885  | 5*        |
| 30  | Number of adults who report having bought gasoline   | 244, 085 | 40, 425 | 85        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Garden Creek, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                                       |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | all or most of the time   | 157, 240 | 27, 645 | 70        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 40, 500  | 5, 040  | --        |  |
| 3   | Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)      | 165, 880 | 24, 160 | 20        |  |
| 4   | Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                           |          |         |           |  |
| 5   | all or most of the time   | 89, 705  | 15, 135 | 15        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 37, 125  | 4, 765  | 5*        |  |
| 6   | Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats   | 134, 305 | 20, 650 | 25        |  |
| 7   | Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                  |          |         |           |  |
| 8   | all or most of the time   | 65, 605  | 10, 965 | 5*        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 49, 605  | 7, 045  | 20        |  |
| 9   | Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  | 269, 955 | 41, 835 | 75        |  |
| 10  | Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...                      |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | all or most of the time   | 134, 665 | 21, 005 | 10*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 79, 665  | 13, 820 | 55        |  |
| 12  | Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home                             | 134, 625 | 18, 900 | 15        |  |
| 13  | Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | all or most of the time   | 68, 195  | 10, 220 | 10*       |  |
|     | none of the time  | 44, 235  | 6, 245  | 5*        |  |
| 15  | Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home                           | 70, 040  | 8, 205  | 5*        |  |
| 16  | Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | all or most of the time   | 27, 980  | 4, 015  | --        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 33, 275  | 3, 415  | 5*        |  |
| 18  | Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping                                | 94, 640  | 10, 890 | 25        |  |
| 19  | Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...     |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | all or most of the time   | 39, 745  | 4, 630  | 5*        |  |
|     | none of the time  | 38, 455  | 4, 830  | 20        |  |

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.                    | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1                      | Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  | 210, 245 | 35, 300 | 55        |
| 2                      | VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 3                      | all or most of the time  | 140, 135 | 25, 890 | 45        |
| 3                      | none of the time   | 35, 635  | 5, 400  | 5*        |
| 4                      | Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment  | 145, 790 | 21, 935 | 10*       |
| 5                      | Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...   |          |         |           |
| 6                      | all or most of the time  | 71, 595  | 12, 500 | --        |
| 6                      | none of the time   | 46, 200  | 6, 400  | 10*       |
| 7                      | Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   | 163, 505 | 25, 830 | 15        |
| 8                      | Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 9                      | all or most of the time  | 91, 065  | 15, 575 | 5*        |
| 9                      | none of the time   | 51, 685  | 7, 595  | 5*        |
| 10                     | Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare   | 57, 100  | 6, 985  | 5*        |
| 11                     | Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...  |          |         |           |
| 12                     | all or most of the time  | 22, 610  | 3, 890  | 5*        |
| 12                     | none of the time   | 30, 325  | 2, 790  | --        |
| 13                     | Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living | 202, 255 | 31, 810 | 50        |
| 14                     | about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 104, 840 | 16, 720 | 45        |
| 15                     | none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living  | 62, 355  | 10, 415 | 5*        |
| 16                     | amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified  | 19, 450  | 2, 300  | 10*       |
| <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b> |  |          |         |           |
| 17                     | Number of adults who report that they have never moved   | 73, 445  | 8, 260  | 5*        |
| 18                     | Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...   | 244, 790 | 39, 590 | 75        |
| 19                     | but moved in 1991  | 8, 755   | 1, 785  | --        |
| 20                     | but moved between 1986 and 1990  | 140, 300 | 23, 785 | 65        |
| 21                     | but moved between 1981 and 1985  | 40, 015  | 6, 150  | 10*       |
| 22                     | but moved before 1981  | 42, 030  | 6, 030  | --        |
| 23                     | and did not specify when they last moved   | 13, 690  | 1, 835  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Garden Creek, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b> |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a   | 64,335  | 9,635   | 55        |  |
| 2   | different neighbourhood  | 104,255 | 17,240  | 20        |  |
| 3   | a different community within Canada  | 63,035  | 11,065  | --        |  |
| 4   | outside Canada   | 1,365   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 5   | an unspecified community   | 11,810  | 1,420   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 6   | who made one move in the past twelve months  | 57,640  | 11,620  | 25        |  |
| 7   | who made two moves in the past twelve months   | 43,215  | 8,240   | 20        |  |
| 8   | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   | 8,040   | 2,105   | --        |  |
| 9   | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   | 2,010   | 270*    | --        |  |
| 10  |  | 4,375   | 1,005   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>    |         |         |           |  |
| 11  | within the same neighbourhood the same community but a   | 11,685  | 1,950   | 10*       |  |
| 12  | different neighbourhood  | 16,895  | 3,255   | 10*       |  |
| 13  | a different community within Canada  | 11,650  | 2,275   | 5*        |  |
| 14  | outside Canada   | 155*    | --      | --        |  |
| 15  | an unspecified community   | 2,835   | 750     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>                              |         |         |           |  |
| 16  | for 1 to 2 weeks   | 77,730  | 9,385   | 50        |  |
| 17  | for 3 to 4 weeks   | 26,070  | 3,730   | 25        |  |
| 18  | for 5 to 20 weeks  | 17,360  | 1,915   | 10*       |  |
| 19  | for more than 20 weeks   | 20,985  | 1,975   | 10*       |  |
| 20  | for an unspecified number of weeks   | 3,750   | 595     | --        |  |
| 21  |  | 9,565   | 1,165   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>                      |         |         |           |  |
| 22  |  | 24,375  | 3,990   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No.   | Selected Characteristics                                  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>  |   |         |         |           |
| 1   | Children who have never attended school                   | 620     | 205*    | --        |
| 2   | Children who report attending elementary school...        | 147,535 | 26,270  | 75        |
| 3   | who attended one school only                              | 76,560  | 11,035  | 65        |
| 4   | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 48,350  | 10,135  | 10*       |
| 5   | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | 11,290  | 2,875   | --        |
| 6   | who attended 6 or more schools                            | 2,430   | 705     | --        |
| 7   | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 8,910   | 1,525   | 10*       |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>        |   |         |         |           |
| 8   | with their family   | 136,450 | 24,240  | 70        |
| 9   | at a residential school                                   | 1,955   | --      | --        |
| 10  | with another family or with someone else                  | 33,680  | 5,830   | --        |
| 11  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 58,315  | 7,960   | 60        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 12  | English   | 131,210 | 24,895  | 70        |
| 13  | French  | 40,400  | 5,290   | --        |
| 14  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 37,590  | 4,955   | 55        |
| 15  | another language  | 1,395   | 250*    | --        |
| 16  | language not specified                                    | 6,740   | 1,160   | 10*       |
| <b>EXPERIENCE IN<br/>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>   |   |         |         |           |
| 17  | Children who report attending secondary or high school... | 12,875  | 2,035   | --        |
| 18  | who attended one school only                              | 9,515   | 1,450   | --        |
| 19  | who attended 2 or 3 schools                               | 1,195   | 130*    | --        |
| 20  | who attended 4 or 5 schools                               | --      | --      | --        |
| 21  | who attended 6 or more schools                            | --      | --      | --        |
| 22  | who attended an unspecified number of schools             | 2,165   | 460*    | --        |
| <b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b> |   |         |         |           |
| 23  | with their family   | 10,280  | 1,540   | --        |
| 24  | at a residential school                                   | 215*    | --      | --        |
| 25  | with another family or with someone else                  | 2,600   | 345*    | --        |
| 26  | Children who report having Aboriginal teachers            | 2,280   | 260*    | --        |
| <b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>                               |   |         |         |           |
| 27  | English   | 10,210  | 1,505   | --        |
| 28  | French  | 4,065   | 445*    | --        |
| 29  | an Aboriginal language                                    | 1,175   | 140*    | --        |
| 30  | another language  | --      | --      | --        |
| 31  | language not specified                                    | 2,190   | 510     | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>CHILDREN<br/>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>  |         |         |           |  |
|     | <b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>  |         |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of children who report that they have never moved  | 84,615  | 12,705  | 30        |  |
| 2   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...  | 100,860 | 19,030  | 55        |  |
| 3   | but moved in 1991   | 5,800   | 1,160   | --        |  |
| 4   | but moved between 1986 and 1990   | 75,790  | 14,810  | 55        |  |
| 5   | but moved between 1981 and 1985   | 13,095  | 2,015   | --        |  |
| 6   | but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved  | 1,850   | 215*    | --        |  |
| 7   |   | 4,325   | 835     | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from... |         |         |           |  |
| 9   | within the same neighbourhood   | 23,715  | 3,680   | 40        |  |
| 10  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 43,460  | 8,290   | 10        |  |
| 11  | a different community within Canada   | 26,510  | 5,945   | --        |  |
| 12  | outside Canada  | 550     | --      | --        |  |
|     | an unspecified community  | 6,630   | 995     | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...  | 29,215  | 6,460   | 20        |  |
| 14  | who made one move in the past twelve months   | 21,455  | 4,625   | 15        |  |
| 15  | who made two moves in the past twelve months  | 3,725   | 1,105   | 5*        |  |
| 16  | who made three or more moves in the past twelve months  | 880     | --      | --        |  |
| 17  | who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  | 3,160   | 610     | --        |  |
| 18  | Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...    |         |         |           |  |
| 19  | within the same neighbourhood   | 5,225   | 845     | 10        |  |
| 20  | the same community but a different neighbourhood  | 9,385   | 2,400   | --        |  |
| 21  | a different community within Canada   | 5,620   | 1,175   | --        |  |
| 22  | outside Canada  | --      | --      | --        |  |
|     | an unspecified community  | 1,200   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 23  | Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...                              | 41,105  | 5,415   | 25        |  |
| 24  | for 1 to 2 weeks  | 16,365  | 2,590   | 5*        |  |
| 25  | for 3 to 4 weeks  | 9,940   | 1,320   | 10*       |  |
| 26  | for 5 to 20 weeks   | 9,780   | 675     | 5*        |  |
| 27  | for more than 20 weeks  | 1,085   | 255*    | --        |  |
| 28  | for an unspecified number of weeks  | 3,940   | 570     | --        |  |
| 29  | Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months                      | 9,745   | 1,940   | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1   | TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS<br>AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO<br>RESPONDED TO DISABILITY<br>QUESTIONS (2) | 373, 785 | 59, 415 | 105       |  |
|     | DISABILITY RATES  |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | Adults who report<br>disability[ies]  | 117, 095 | 20, 095 | 20        |  |
|     | Disability rates among adults...  |          |         |           |  |
| 3   | 15 years and older [%]  | 31. 3    | 33. 8   | 15. 7     |  |
| 4   | 15 - 34 years [%]   | 22. 6    | 24. 8   | --        |  |
| 5   | 35 - 54 years [%]   | 35. 5    | 40. 0   | 21. 4*    |  |
| 6   | 55 years and older [%]  | 66. 5    | 75. 0   | 69. 2*    |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY<br>NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   |          |         |           |  |
| 7   | Mobility  | 52, 425  | 9, 400  | 5*        |  |
| 8   | Agility   | 41, 330  | 7, 620  | 5*        |  |
| 9   | Seeing  | 29, 560  | 4, 585  | --        |  |
| 10  | Hearing   | 41, 140  | 6, 695  | 10*       |  |
| 11  | Speaking  | 15, 085  | 2, 295  | --        |  |
| 12  | Other   | 42, 530  | 7, 400  | 5*        |  |
|     | NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL<br>OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...                                   |          |         |           |  |
| 13  | Mild  | 77, 010  | 12, 840 | 15*       |  |
| 14  | Moderate  | 26, 060  | 4, 560  | --        |  |
| 15  | Severe  | 14, 025  | 2, 690  | 5*        |  |
|     | SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS<br>OR SERVICES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
| 16  | Number of adults using<br>specialized aids, equipment<br>or systems                         | 29, 645  | 5, 485  | 5*        |  |
| 17  | Adults who require special<br>aids, equipment or services<br>to be able to work             | 4, 085   | 1, 190  | --        |  |
|     | MANAGING EVERYDAY<br>ACTIVITIES (4)   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Preparing meals   |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 18  | need help   | 8, 770   | 1, 675  | --        |  |
| 19  | are getting help  | 8, 330   | 1, 570  | 5*        |  |
|     | Shopping for groceries  |          |         |           |  |
|     | Number of adults who...   |          |         |           |  |
| 20  | need help   | 17, 775  | 2, 990  | 5*        |  |
| 21  | are getting help  | 16, 755  | 2, 745  | --        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Garden Creek, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Everyday housework</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 1   | need help   | 19,430 | 3,645   | --        |  |
| 2   | are getting help  | 17,070 | 3,095   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Heavy household chores</b>   |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 3   | need help   | 37,560 | 6,815   | 5*        |  |
| 4   | are getting help  | 32,735 | 5,870   | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>Personal finances</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 5   | need help   | 11,865 | 2,040   | --        |  |
| 6   | are getting help  | 10,485 | 1,890   | --        |  |
|     | <b>Personal care</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 7   | need help   | 5,350  | 965     | --        |  |
| 8   | are getting help  | 4,900  | 850     | --        |  |
|     | <b>Moving about within residence</b>  |        |         |           |  |
|     | <b>Number of adults who...</b>  |        |         |           |  |
| 9   | need help   | 4,045  | 605     | --        |  |
| 10  | are getting help  | 3,710  | 575     | --        |  |
| 11  | Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence | 3,425  | 680     | --        |  |
|     | <b>TRAVEL (4)</b>   |        |         |           |  |
| 12  | Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]        | 11,160 | 1,755   | 5*        |  |
| 13  | Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]             | 14,085 | 2,835   | 5*        |  |

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Garden Creek, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics   | Canada   | Alberta | Community |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1   | <b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>                    | 239, 240 | 39, 775 | 40        |
|     | <b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>                   |          |         |           |
| 2   | Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling              | 3. 5     | 3. 5    | 6. 4      |
| 3   | Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling                | 5. 8     | 5. 9    | 4. 8      |
| 4   | Average number of persons per room                                   | 0. 6     | 0. 6    | 1. 3      |
| 5   | Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling             | 2. 7     | 2. 8    | 2. 7      |
|     | <b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>                           |          |         |           |
| 6   | Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)                | 116, 610 | 19, 755 | 15        |
| 7   | Average gross rent \$ (5)  | 495      | 536     | 307       |
| 8   | Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)                 | 98, 700  | 16, 805 | 25        |
| 9   | Average owner's major payments \$ (6)                                | 603      | 603     | 415       |
| 10  | Total number of band housing dwellings                               | 23, 920  | 3, 215  | --        |
|     | <b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>                              |          |         |           |
| 11  | 1945 or before   | 32, 620  | 2, 725  | --        |
| 12  | 1946 - 1960  | 35, 385  | 6, 195  | --        |
| 13  | 1961 - 1970  | 42, 055  | 7, 510  | --        |
| 14  | 1971 - 1980  | 64, 675  | 14, 150 | --        |
| 15  | 1981 - 1991 (7)  | 64, 510  | 10, 185 | 35        |
|     | <b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | <b>WATER SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)... |          |         |           |
| 16  | municipal water system   | 168, 565 | 29, 965 | 20        |
| 17  | community system, such as well or cistern                            | 22, 760  | 3, 170  | 10        |
| 18  | household well   | 22, 030  | 3, 735  | --        |
| 19  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]                 | 11, 000  | 555     | --        |
| 20  | directly from rain, snow, dugout                                     | 1, 270   | 295*    | --        |
| 21  | bottled water  | 8, 065   | 1, 030  | --        |
| 22  | other source   | 2, 255   | 200*    | 5         |
| 23  | unspecified source   | 13, 570  | 1, 850  | --        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Garden Creek, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | delivered through pipe system   | 195, 005 | 33, 795 | 30        |  |
| 2   | delivered by stand pipe   | 3, 040   | 220*    | --        |  |
| 3   | trucked   | 16, 715  | 2, 325  | --        |  |
| 4   | hauled by someone   | 12, 480  | 1, 640  | 5         |  |
| 5   | bought at a store   | 5, 975   | 610     | --        |  |
| 6   | delivered by other means  | 615      | 130*    | --        |  |
| 7   | delivered by unspecified means  | 13, 810  | 1, 865  | --        |  |
| 8   | Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking               | 190, 580 | 33, 635 | 35        |  |
| 9   | Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink | 20, 965  | 2, 375  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months                    | 24, 060  | 3, 495  | --        |  |
|     | <b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>     |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | municipal water system  | 172, 710 | 30, 235 | 25        |  |
| 12  | community system, such as well or cistern   | 22, 130  | 3, 065  | 10        |  |
| 13  | household well  | 22, 255  | 3, 980  | --        |  |
| 14  | directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  | 9, 075   | 535     | --        |  |
| 15  | directly from rain, snow, dugout  | 1, 790   | 310*    | --        |  |
| 16  | unspecified source  | 14, 615  | 1, 995  | 5         |  |
|     | <b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>   |          |         |           |  |
| 17  | delivered through pipe system   | 199, 150 | 34, 250 | 30        |  |
| 18  | delivered by stand pipe   | 2, 945   | 205*    | --        |  |
| 19  | trucked   | 16, 050  | 2, 105  | --        |  |
| 20  | hauled by someone   | 8, 510   | 1, 350  | 10        |  |
| 21  | delivered by other means  | 620      | 85*     | --        |  |
| 22  | delivered by unspecified means  | 14, 085  | 1, 940  | --        |  |
|     | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>  |          |         |           |  |
| 23  | Number of dwellings that have electricity   | 223, 315 | 37, 335 | 35        |  |
| 24  | Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity                                     | 14, 520  | 1, 740  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16051 1010 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Garden Creek, S-E**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics                                 | Canada   | Alberta | Community |  |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|
|     | <b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>                                    |          |         |           |  |
| 1   | Number of dwellings that have a heating system           | 225, 515 | 37, 860 | 35        |  |
|     | Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...        |          |         |           |  |
| 2   | oil furnace  | 31, 155  | 965     | --        |  |
| 3   | gas furnace  | 91, 860  | 28, 910 | 15        |  |
| 4   | another type of furnace                                  | 10, 035  | 1, 900  | 15        |  |
| 5   | electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)                 | 76, 225  | 2, 735  | --        |  |
| 6   | wood stove   | 41, 110  | 2, 535  | 15        |  |
| 7   | cooking stove  | 5, 335   | 470     | --        |  |
| 8   | fireplace  | 7, 785   | 1, 275  | --        |  |
| 9   | another source   | 7, 680   | 2, 250  | --        |  |
| 10  | Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system      | 15, 615  | 2, 260  | 5*        |  |
|     | <b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>                               |          |         |           |  |
| 11  | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities             | 218, 145 | 36, 695 | 35        |  |
| 12  | Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities          | 7, 640   | 1, 235  | --        |  |
| 13  | Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities | 13, 460  | 1, 845  | --        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...      |          |         |           |  |
| 14  | with a cold running water bathtub/shower                 | 210, 320 | 35, 640 | 25        |  |
| 15  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 355 | 35, 390 | 25        |  |
| 16  | with a hot running water bathtub/shower                  | 210, 780 | 35, 840 | 25        |  |
| 17  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 215 | 35, 460 | 25        |  |
| 18  | with a cold running water sink                           | 210, 240 | 35, 720 | 25        |  |
| 19  | ...that is in working order                              | 208, 015 | 35, 360 | 25        |  |
| 20  | with a hot running water sink                            | 210, 215 | 35, 760 | 25        |  |
| 21  | ...that is in working order                              | 207, 595 | 35, 440 | 25        |  |
| 22  | with walls and a door (for privacy)                      | 213, 030 | 35, 975 | 30        |  |
| 23  | ...that are in working order                             | 211, 875 | 35, 825 | 30        |  |
|     | Number of dwellings with (3)...                          |          |         |           |  |
| 24  | a flush-toilet   | 211, 620 | 36, 260 | 25        |  |
| 25  | an out-house   | 14, 130  | 2, 255  | 15        |  |
| 26  | other toilet facilities                                  | 3, 610   | 235*    | 5         |  |
| 27  | unspecified toilet facilities                            | 14, 970  | 1, 885  | --        |  |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Garden Creek, S-E  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

| No. | Selected Characteristics  | Canada  | Alberta | Community |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|     | <b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>                                       |         |         |           |
|     | Number of dwellings in need of...                                       |         |         |           |
| 1   | major repairs   | 46,995  | 7,060   | 5*        |
| 2   | minor repairs   | 70,540  | 12,680  | 15        |
| 3   | regular maintenance only  | 121,705 | 20,030  | 20        |
| 4   | Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents         | 170,105 | 29,765  | 30        |
| 5   | Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met | 50,235  | 7,485   | 5         |
|     | <b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>                                      |         |         |           |
| 6   | Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing | 19,950  | 2,835   | --        |
|     | <b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>   |         |         |           |
| 7   | Number of dwellings with a smoke detector                               | 185,625 | 33,625  | 35        |
| 8   | ...In working order   | 166,705 | 30,725  | 30        |
| 9   | Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher                            | 105,210 | 15,680  | 15        |
| 10  | ...In working order   | 94,150  | 14,095  | 10        |
|     | <b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>  |         |         |           |
| 11  | Number of dwellings covered by insurance                                | 135,425 | 21,660  | 5*        |
| 12  | Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified               | 39,885  | 6,355   | 15        |
| 13  | Number of dwellings not covered by insurance                            | 63,930  | 11,765  | 20        |

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16051 1010 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles



Ca 008

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
BIBLIOTHEQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010228718